



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

IEEE Std 1528-2013

For

GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G Phone with BT/BLE, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac and NFC

FCC ID: A3LSMA256E

Model Name: SM-A256E/DSN and SM-A256E/N

Report Number: 14938215-S1V5

Issue Date: 11/16/2023

Prepared for

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
129 Samsung-Ro, Yeongtong-Gu,
Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-Do, 16677, Korea

Prepared by

UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.
47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.
TEL: (510) 319-4000
FAX: (510) 661-0888



Revision History

| Rev. | Date | Revisions | Revised By |
|------|------------|--|-----------------|
| V1 | 11/8/2023 | Initial Issue | -- |
| V2 | 11/10/2023 | Updated §6.7 to include WLAN Body & hotspot configurations. Updated §9.3 to remove mention of LTE Band 26 covering Band 5 Updated §9.7, page 78 power reduction title | Kiara Davis |
| V3 | 11/13/2023 | Updated § 1/6.7/8.1/8.2/10.20/12.1/12.5: Added WLAN extremity data. Updated § 10.17/10.18: Updated RSI Appendix A: Added test setup for WLAN extremity. Appendix C: Updated plots Appendix E: Updated SAR probes | Truc Tran |
| V4 | 11/15/2023 | Section 6.2: Updated note | Coltyce Sanders |
| V5 | 11/16/2023 | Section 1: Updated Highest SAR values Section 12: Updated Sum of SAR tables | Coltyce Sanders |



Table of Contents

| | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 1. | Attestation of Test Results | 6 |
| 2. | Test Specification, Methods and Procedures | 7 |
| 3. | Facilities and Accreditation | 8 |
| 4. | SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment | 8 |
| 4.1. | <i>SAR Measurement System</i> | 8 |
| 4.2. | <i>SAR Scan Procedures</i> | 9 |
| 4.3. | <i>Test Equipment</i> | 11 |
| 5. | Measurement Uncertainty | 13 |
| 6. | Device Under Test (DUT) Information | 14 |
| 6.1. | <i>DUT Description</i> | 14 |
| 6.2. | <i>Wireless Technologies</i> | 15 |
| 6.3. | <i>General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations</i> | 16 |
| 6.4. | <i>LTE (TDD) Considerations</i> | 18 |
| 6.5. | <i>General NR(FR1) SAR Test and Reporting Considerations</i> | 19 |
| 6.6. | <i>Time-Average Feature</i> | 21 |
| 6.7. | <i>Power Back-off Operation</i> | 21 |
| 7. | RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations) | 23 |
| 8. | Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check | 24 |
| 8.1. | <i>Dielectric Property Measurements</i> | 24 |
| 8.2. | <i>System Check</i> | 29 |
| 9. | Conducted Output Power Measurements | 32 |
| 9.1. | <i>GSM</i> | 32 |
| 9.2. | <i>W-CDMA</i> | 34 |
| 9.3. | <i>LTE</i> | 39 |
| 9.4. | <i>LTE Down-Link Carrier Aggregation</i> | 63 |
| 9.5. | <i>5G NR (FR1)</i> | 65 |
| 9.6. | <i>Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (DTS Band)</i> | 74 |
| 9.7. | <i>Wi-Fi 5GHz (U-NII 1-3 Bands)</i> | 76 |
| 9.8. | <i>Bluetooth</i> | 82 |
| 10. | Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results | 84 |
| 10.1. | <i>GSM850</i> | 86 |
| 10.2. | <i>GSM1900</i> | 86 |
| 10.3. | <i>W-CDMA Band II</i> | 86 |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|------------|
| 10.4. | W-CDMA Band IV | 86 |
| 10.5. | W-CDMA Band V | 87 |
| 10.6. | LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)..... | 87 |
| 10.7. | LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)..... | 88 |
| 10.8. | LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)..... | 88 |
| 10.9. | LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)..... | 88 |
| 10.10. | LTE Band 26 (15MHz Bandwidth)..... | 89 |
| 10.11. | LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)..... | 89 |
| 10.12. | LTE Band 66 (20MHz Bandwidth)..... | 90 |
| 10.13. | NR Band n5 (20MHz Bandwidth)..... | 90 |
| 10.14. | NR Band n26 (20MHz Bandwidth)..... | 91 |
| 10.15. | NR Band n41 (100MHz Bandwidth)..... | 91 |
| 10.16. | NR Band n66 (20MHz Bandwidth)..... | 92 |
| 10.17. | NR Band n77 (Block A) (100MHz Bandwidth) | 93 |
| 10.18. | NR Band n77 (Block C) (100MHz Bandwidth) | 93 |
| 10.19. | Wi-Fi (DTS Band)..... | 94 |
| 10.20. | Wi-Fi (U-NII 1-3 Bands)..... | 95 |
| 10.21. | Bluetooth..... | 96 |
| 10.22. | NFC..... | 96 |
| 11. | SAR Measurement Variability | 97 |
| 12. | Simultaneous Transmission Conditions..... | 98 |
| 12.1. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT A & Wi-Fi & BT | 100 |
| 12.1.1. | SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) for ANT A & WLAN & BT | 101 |
| 12.2. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT B & Wi-Fi & BT | 101 |
| 12.3. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT C & Wi-Fi & BT..... | 102 |
| 12.4. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT E & Wi-Fi & BT..... | 102 |
| 12.5. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT F & Wi-Fi & BT | 103 |
| 12.6. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT G & Wi-Fi & BT..... | 103 |
| 12.7. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT H & Wi-Fi & BT..... | 104 |
| 12.8. | Sum of the SAR for EN-DC (WWAN AG0 & WWAN AG1) & Wi-Fi & BT | 104 |
| 12.8.1. | SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) for EN-DC (WWAN AG0 & WWAN AG1) & Wi-Fi & BT .. | 108 |
| Appendixes..... | | 109 |
| Appendix A: | SAR Setup Photos | 109 |
| Appendix B: | SAR System Check Plots..... | 109 |
| Appendix C: | SAR Highest Test Plots | 109 |
| Appendix D: | SAR Tissue Ingredients | 109 |
| Appendix E: | SAR Probe Certificates | 109 |

Appendix F: SAR Dipole Certificates..... 109
Appendix G: SAR Dipole Impedance Measurement 109
Appendix H: Supplemental 10g Data 109

1. Attestation of Test Results

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|-------|--|-------|
| Applicant Name | | SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. | | | | |
| FCC ID | | A3LSMA256E | | | | |
| Model Name | | SM-A256E/DSN and SM-A256E/N (Used model SM-A256E/DSN for final testing) | | | | |
| Difference in Model Name | | Model SM-A256E/DSN is electrically identical to Model SM-A256E/N. The only hardware difference is that model SM-A256E/DSN supports dual SIM, while SM-A256E/N does not SM-A256E/DSN was used to perform all final tests. | | | | |
| Applicable Standards | | Published RF exposure KDB procedures. IEEE Std 1528-2013 | | | | |
| Exposure Category | | SAR Limits (W/Kg) | | | | |
| | | Peak spatial-average (1g of tissue) | | | Extremities (hands, wrists, ankles, etc.) (10g of tissue) | |
| General population / Uncontrolled exposure | | 1.6 | | | 4 | |
| RF Exposure Conditions | | <u>Equipment Class</u> - Highest Reported SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
| | | PCE | DTS | NII | DSS | DXX |
| Head | | 0.720 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.061 | N/A |
| Body-worn | | 0.487 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | N/A |
| Hotspot | | 0.965 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | N/A |
| Extremity | | 1.121 | N/A | 0.431 | N/A | 0.034 |
| Simultaneous TX | Head | 1.351 | 0.999 | 1.351 | 1.351 | N/A |
| | Body-worn | 1.105 | 0.832 | 1.105 | 1.105 | N/A |
| | Hotspot | 1.586 | 1.456 | 1.586 | 1.586 | N/A |
| | Extremity | 1.556 | N/A | 1.556 | N/A | 1.556 |
| Date Tested | | 9/12/2023 to 11/13/2023 | | | | |
| Test Results | | Pass | | | | |
| <p>UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. The test results show that the equipment tested can demonstrate compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.</p> <p>This report contains data provided by the customer which can impact the validity of results. UL Verification Services Inc. is only responsible for the validity of results after the integration of the data provided by the customer.</p> <p>The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. It is the manufacturer's responsibility to assure that additional production units of this model are manufactured with identical electrical and mechanical components. All samples tested were in good operating condition throughout the entire test program. Measurement Uncertainties are published for informational purposes only and were not considered unless noted otherwise.</p> <p>This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by A2LA, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government, or any agency of the U.S. government.</p> | | | | | | |
| Approved & Released By: | | | Prepared By: | | | |
|  | | |  | | | |
| Devin Chang Senior Test Engineer UL Verification Services Inc. | | | Kiara Davis Laboratory Engineer UL Verification Services Inc. | | | |

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE Std 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure [KDB](#) procedures:

248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
447498 D03 Supplement C Cross-Reference v01
648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
680106 D01 RF Exposure Wireless Charging Apps v03r01
865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01
941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

In addition to the above, the following information was used:

[TCB Workshop](#) October 2014; RF Exposure Procedures (Other LTE Considerations)
[TCB Workshop](#) April 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (Overlapping LTE Bands)
[TCB Workshop](#) October 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (KDB 941225 D05A)
[TCB Workshop](#) April 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (LTE Carrier Aggregation for DL)
[TCB Workshop](#) October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
[TCB Workshop](#) October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (DUT Holder Perturbations)
[TCB Workshop](#) May 2017; RF Exposure Procedures (Broadband Liquid Above 3 GHz)
[TCB Workshop](#) November 2017; RF Exposure Procedures (LTE UL/DL Carrier Aggregation SAR)
[TCB Workshop](#) April 2018; RF Exposure Procedures (LTE DL CA SAR Test Exclusion)
[TCB Workshop](#) April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL))
[TCB Workshop](#) November 2019; RF Exposure Policy Updates (5G NR FR1 NSA EN-DCUE SAR Evaluations)
[TCB Workshop](#) October 2020; 5G and RF Exposure Procedures (Simultaneous Transmission SAR Evaluation for EN-DC)
[TCB Workshop](#) April 2022; RF Exposure Procedures (Sum-Peak Location Separation Ratio)

3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

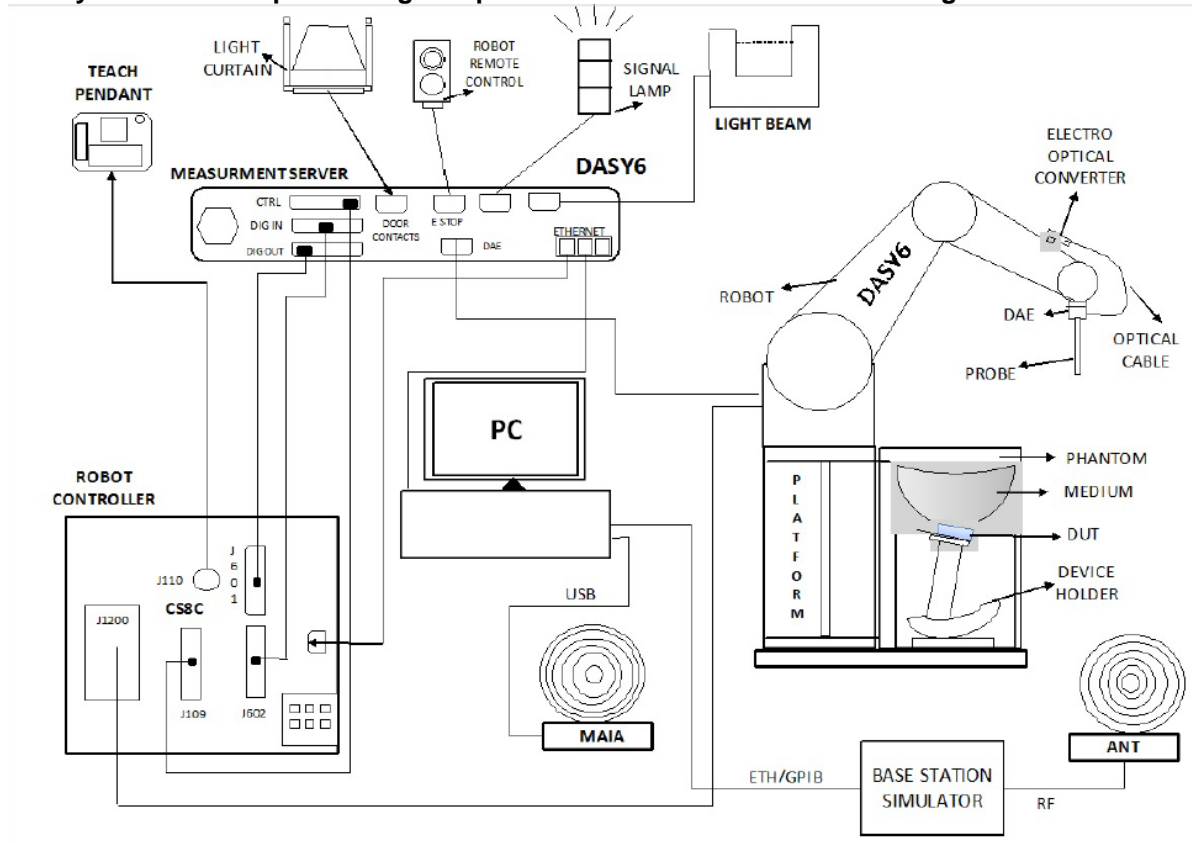
| |
|-------------------------|
| 47266 Benicia Street |
| SAR Labs 1, 2, 3, 9, 10 |

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by A2LA, Certificate Number 0751.05

4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer running Win10 and the DASY6/8¹ software.
8. Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
9. The phantom, the device holder, and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

¹ DASY6/8 software used: DASY6.16.2 or DASY8.16.2 and older generations.

4.2. SAR Scan Procedures

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz |
|--|---|--|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | 5 ± 1 mm | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | 30° ± 1° | 20° ± 1° |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area} | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm |
| | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. | |

Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| | | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$ | | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm* | |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | ≤ 5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm | |
| | graded grid | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm |
| | | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ | |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | x, y, z | ≥ 30 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm | |
| Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. | | | | |
| * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. | | | | |

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

4.3. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations and is traceable to recognized national standards.

Dielectric Property Measurements

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dielectric Probe kit | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | 1103 | 2/6/2024 |
| Shorting Block | SPEAG | DAK-1.2/3.5 Short | SM DAK 200 BA | 2/6/2024 |
| Vector Network Analyzer | ROHDE & SCHWARZ | ZNLE6 | 101273-VA | 2/19/2024 |
| Dielectric Probe kit | SPEAG | DAK-12 | 1128 | 1/16/2024 |
| Shorting Block | SPEAG | DAK-12 Short | SM DAK 220 AC | 1/16/2024 |
| Thermometer | Fisher Scientific | Traceable | 140493798 | 4/30/2024 |

System Check

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Signal Generator | R&S | SMB 100A | 180968-GX | 2/14/2024 |
| Power Meter | HP | 437B | 3125U11364 | 1/26/2024 |
| Power Sensor | HP | 8481A | 3125U11364 | 1/26/2024 |
| Power Sensor | R&S | NRP18A | 100992-IU | 2/15/2024 |
| Amplifier | Miteq | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | 1795093 | N/A |
| Bi-directional coupler | Werlatone | C8060-102 | 4736 | N/A |
| DC Power Supply | Sorensen | XT 15-4 | 1802A01877 | N/A |
| MXG Analog Signal Generator | Agilent | N5181A | MY50140630 | 1/31/2024 |
| Power Meter | HP | 437B | 3125U09516 | 1/31/2024 |
| Power Meter | HP | 437B | 3125U09248 | 1/31/2024 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | 8481A | 2237A31744 | 1/31/2024 |
| Power Sensor | HP | 8481A | 2702A60780 | 1/31/2024 |
| Amplifier | Miteq | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | 1620606 | N/A |
| Bi-directional coupler | Werlatone | C8060-102 | 2148 | N/A |
| DC Power Supply | Sorensen | XT 15-4 | 1817A02680 | N/A |

Lab Equipment

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 1) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7463 | 4/19/2024 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 2) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7356 | 3/17/2024 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 3) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3989 | 1/26/2024 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 9) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7807 | 4/11/2024 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 10) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7335 | 1/26/2024 |
| DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (SAR 1) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1357 | 1/27/2024 |
| DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (SAR 2) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1674 | 5/11/2024 |
| DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (SAR 3) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1547 | 4/18/2024 |
| DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (SAR 9) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1544 | 1/24/2024 |
| DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (SAR 10) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1472 | 1/23/2024 |
| Thermometer (SAR 1, 2, 3) | Fisherbrand | Traceable | 181073792 | 2/29/2024 |
| Thermometer(SAR 9, 10) | Fisherbrand | Traceable | 181073792 | 2/29/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D750V3 | 1019 | 4/13/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d002 | 11/24/2023 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D1750V2 | 1050 | 4/19/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D1750V2 | 1077 | 10/13/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D1900V2 | 5d140 | 4/14/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D2450V2 | 706 | 1/20/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D2600V2 | 1036 | 4/11/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D3500V2 | 1011 | 4/17/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D3700V2 | 1039 | * 5/6/2023 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1003 | 2/22/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1138 | 2/3/2024 |
| SYSTEM VALIDATION DIPOLE | SPEAG | CLA13 | 1008 | 1/12/2024 |

Note(s):

* calibration has been extended via impedance measurement. Refer to appendix G for details

Other

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Power Meter | Keysight | N1912A | MY55196007 | 1/31/2024 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | N1921A | MY53260001 | 1/31/2024 |
| Wideband Radio Communication Tester | R&S | CMW500 | 171873-pw | 2/29/2024 |
| Wideband Radio Communication Tester | R&S | CMW500 | 124593-ss | 2/29/2024 |
| Wideband Radio Communication Tester | R&S | CMW500 | 171871-Gd | 2/29/2024 |
| Wideband Radio Communication Tester | R&S | CMW500 | 170416-Lb | 2/28/2024 |
| UXM 5G Wireless Test Platform | KEYSIGHT | E7515B | MY60102066 | 1/31/2024 |

5. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of $k = 2$. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty is not required.

6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

6.1. DUT Description

| Device Dimension | Overall (Length x Width): 161 mm x 76.5 mm Overall Diagonal: 178.2 mm Display Diagonal: 164.3 mm This is a Phablet Device (display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Back Cover | The Back Cover is not removable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Battery Options | The rechargeable battery is not user accessible. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory | Headset | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wireless Router (Hotspot) | Wi-Fi Hotspot mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other Wi-Fi-enabled devices. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 5.2 GHz, 5.8 GHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wi-Fi Direct | Wi-Fi Direct enabled devices transfer data directly between each other Wi-Fi Direct is only available in hand use configuration <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wi-Fi Direct (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wi-Fi Direct (Wi-Fi 5.2, 5.8 GHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bluetooth Tethering (Hotspot) | BT Tethering mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other devices. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BT Tethering (Bluetooth 2.4 GHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test sample information | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>IMEI</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>R3CW50B7JJP</td> <td>350616250200580 350960280200586</td> <td>Licensed Conducted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW50B7JMB</td> <td>350616250200614 350960280200610</td> <td>Licensed Conducted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW50B7JHJ</td> <td>350616250200572 350960280200578</td> <td>Licensed Conducted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW50B1BSE</td> <td>351137770223027 352652680223023</td> <td>WLAN/BT Conducted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW70X5MMJ</td> <td>351137770256415 352652680256411</td> <td>Licensed Radiated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW70X5MEA</td> <td>351137770256340 352652680256346</td> <td>Licensed Radiated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW70X5MHV</td> <td>351137770256373 352652680256379</td> <td>Licensed Radiated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW70X5MDB</td> <td>351137770256332 352652680256338</td> <td>Licensed Radiated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW50B1CCH</td> <td>351137770223217 352652680223213</td> <td>WLAN/BT Radiated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW50B1C1P</td> <td>351137770223100 352652680223106</td> <td>WLAN/BT Radiated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW50B1BNY</td> <td>351137770222987 352652680222983</td> <td>WLAN/BT Radiated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R3CW50B1BRL</td> <td>351137770223019 352652680223015</td> <td>WLAN/BT Radiated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | S/N | IMEI | Notes | R3CW50B7JJP | 350616250200580 350960280200586 | Licensed Conducted | R3CW50B7JMB | 350616250200614 350960280200610 | Licensed Conducted | R3CW50B7JHJ | 350616250200572 350960280200578 | Licensed Conducted | R3CW50B1BSE | 351137770223027 352652680223023 | WLAN/BT Conducted | R3CW70X5MMJ | 351137770256415 352652680256411 | Licensed Radiated | R3CW70X5MEA | 351137770256340 352652680256346 | Licensed Radiated | R3CW70X5MHV | 351137770256373 352652680256379 | Licensed Radiated | R3CW70X5MDB | 351137770256332 352652680256338 | Licensed Radiated | R3CW50B1CCH | 351137770223217 352652680223213 | WLAN/BT Radiated | R3CW50B1C1P | 351137770223100 352652680223106 | WLAN/BT Radiated | R3CW50B1BNY | 351137770222987 352652680222983 | WLAN/BT Radiated | R3CW50B1BRL | 351137770223019 352652680223015 | WLAN/BT Radiated |
| S/N | IMEI | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B7JJP | 350616250200580 350960280200586 | Licensed Conducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B7JMB | 350616250200614 350960280200610 | Licensed Conducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B7JHJ | 350616250200572 350960280200578 | Licensed Conducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B1BSE | 351137770223027 352652680223023 | WLAN/BT Conducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW70X5MMJ | 351137770256415 352652680256411 | Licensed Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW70X5MEA | 351137770256340 352652680256346 | Licensed Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW70X5MHV | 351137770256373 352652680256379 | Licensed Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW70X5MDB | 351137770256332 352652680256338 | Licensed Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B1CCH | 351137770223217 352652680223213 | WLAN/BT Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B1C1P | 351137770223100 352652680223106 | WLAN/BT Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B1BNY | 351137770222987 352652680222983 | WLAN/BT Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R3CW50B1BRL | 351137770223019 352652680223015 | WLAN/BT Radiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software Version | A256E.001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.2. Wireless Technologies

| Wireless technologies | Frequency bands | Operating mode | | Duty Cycle used for SAR testing | |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| GSM | 850 1900 | Voice (GMSK) GPRS (GMSK) EDGE (8PSK) | GSM Class : B Multi-Slot Class: Class 33 - 4 Up, 5 Down | GSM Voice: 12.5% (E)GPRS: 1 Slot: 12.5% 2 Slots: 25% 3 Slots: 37.5% 4 Slots: 50% | |
| | Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | | |
| W-CDMA (UMTS) | Band II Band IV Band V | UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & Data) HSDPA (Rel. 5) HSUPA (Rel. 6) DC-HSDPA (Rel. 8) HSPA+ (Rel. 7) DL only | | 100% | |
| LTE | FDD Band 2 FDD Band 4 FDD Band 5 FDD Band 12 FDD Band 13 FDD Band 17 FDD Band 26 TDD Band 41 FDD Band 66 | QPSK 16QAM 64QAM 256QAM Rel. 15 Carrier Aggregation (1 Uplink and 4 Downlinks) | | 100% (FDD) 63.3% (TDD) ^{Power Class 3} Refer to §6.4 | |
| 5G NR (FR1) | FDD band n5 FDD band n26 TDD band n41 FDD band n66 TDD band n77 | CP-OFDM: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM DFT-S-OFDM: $\pi/2$ BPSK (UL Only), QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM | | 100% (FDD) 100% (TDD) | |
| Wi-Fi | 2.4 GHz | 802.11b 802.11g 802.11n (HT20) | | 97.36% ^{(802.11b) 1} | |
| | 5 GHz | 802.11a 802.11n (HT20) 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80) | | 90.94% ^{(802.11a) 1} 89.13% ^{(802.11n 40MHz BW) 1} 92.05% ^{(802.11ac 80MHz BW) 1} | |
| | | Does this device support bands 5.60 ~ 5.65 GHz? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | |
| | | Does this device support Band gap channel(s)? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | |
| Bluetooth | 2.4 GHz | BR, EDR, LE | | 77.50% ^{(GFSK) 2} | |
| NFC | 13.56 MHz | Type A/B/F and ISO15693 | | 100% | |

Notes:

1. Refer to §9.6 and §9.7 for Wi-Fi DTS and UNII Measured Duty Cycles respectively.
2. Refer to §9.8 for Bluetooth Measured Duty Cycle.

6.3. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| Item | Description | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies | Band 2 | Frequency range: 1850 - 1910 MHz (BW = 60 MHz) | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | 18700 /1860 | 18675/ 1857.5 | 18650/ 1855 | 18625/ 1852.5 | 18615/ 1851.5 | 18607/ 1850.7 |
| | Mid | 18900 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 |
| | High | 19100 1900 | 19125/ 1902.5 | 19150/ 1905 | 19175/ 1907.5 | 19185/ 1908.5 | 19193/ 1909.3 |
| | Band 4 | Frequency range: 1710 - 1755 MHz (BW = 45 MHz) | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz ¹ | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | 20050/ 1720 | 20025/ 1717.5 | 20000/ 1715 | 19975/ 1712.5 | 19965/ 1711.5 | 19957/ 1710.7 |
| | Mid | 20175 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 |
| | High | 20300/ 1745 | 20325/ 1747.5 | 20350/ 1750 | 20375/ 1752.5 | 20385/ 1753.5 | 20393/ 1754.3 |
| | Band 5 | Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz (BW = 25 MHz) | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz ¹ | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | | | 20450/ 829 | 20425/ 826.5 | 20415/ 825.5 | 20407/ 824.7 |
| | Mid | | | 20525 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 |
| | High | | | 20600/ 844 | 20625/ 846.5 | 20635/ 847.5 | 20643/ 848.3 |
| | Band 12 | Frequency range: 699 – 716 MHz (BW = 17 MHz) | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz ¹ | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | | | 23060/ 704 | 23035/ 701.5 | 23025/ 700.5 | 23017/ 699.7 |
| | Mid | | | 23095 707.5 | 23095/ 707.5 | 23095/ 707.5 | 23095/ 707.5 |
| | High | | | 23130/ 711 | 23155/ 713.5 | 23165/ 714.5 | 23173/ 715.3 |
| | Band 13 | Frequency range: 777 - 787 MHz (BW = 10 MHz) | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz ¹ | 5 MHz ¹ | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| Low | | | | 23205/ 779.5 | | | |
| Mid | | | 23230 782 | 23230/ 782 | | | |
| High | | | | 23255/ 784.5 | | | |
| Band 17 | Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz (BW = 12 MHz) | | | | | | |
| | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz ¹ | 5 MHz ¹ | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | |
| Low | | | 23780/ 709 | 23755/ 706.5 | | | |
| Mid | | | 23790 710 | 23790/ 710 | | | |
| High | | | 23800/ 711 | 23825/ 713.5 | | | |
| Band 26 | Frequency range: 814 - 849 MHz (BW = 35 MHz) | | | | | | |
| | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 15 MHz ¹ | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | |
| Low | | 26765/ 821.5 | 26740/ 819 | 26715/ 816.5 | 26705/ 815.5 | 26697/ 814.7 | |
| Mid | | 26865 831.5 | 26865/ 831.5 | 26865/ 831.5 | 26865/ 831.5 | 26865/ 831.5 | |
| High | | 26965/ 831.5 | 26990/ 831.5 | 27015/ 831.5 | 27025/ 831.5 | 27033/ 831.5 | |

| | | 841.5 | 844 | 846.5 | 847.5 | 848.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|---------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| | Band 41 ² | Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low | 39750 / 2506.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid- Low | 40185 / 2549.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid | 40620 / 2593.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-High | 41055 / 2636.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High | 41490 / 2680.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Band 66 | Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz (BW = 70 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 MHz | | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | | 132072/ 1720 | 132047/ 1717.5 | 132022/ 1715 | 131997/ 1712.5 | 131987/ 1711.5 | 131979/ 1710.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid | | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | | 132572/ 1770 | 132597/ 1772.5 | 132622/ 1775 | 132647/ 1777.5 | 132657/ 1778.5 | 132665/ 1779.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE transmitter and antenna implementation | | Refer to Appendix A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum power reduction (MPR) | <p>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>256 QAM</td> <td colspan="6">≥ 1</td> <td>≤ 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>MPR Built-in by design The manufacturer MPR values are always within the 3GPP maximum MPR allowance but may not follow the default MPR values. A-MPR (additional MPR) was disabled during SAR testing</p> | | | | | | Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB}) | | | | | | MPR (dB) | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 | 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 | 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 | 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | | | | | | ≤ 5 |
| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB}) | | | | | | | MPR (dB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | | | | | | ≤ 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power reduction | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spectrum plots for RB configurations | A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurements; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- Maximum bandwidth does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.
- LTE band 41 test channels in accordance with October 2014 TCB workshop for all channels bandwidths.
- SAR Testing for LTE was performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

6.4. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

LTE TDD Bands support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink | | | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | DwPTS | UpPTS | | DwPTS | UpPTS | |
| | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $(1+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$ | $(1+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$ | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $(1+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$ | $(1+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$ |
| 1 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 2 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 3 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | $25600 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 4 | $26336 \cdot T_s$ | | | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 5 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $(2+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$ | $(2+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$ | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | $(2+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$ | $(2+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$ |
| 6 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 7 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $12800 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 8 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | | |
| 9 | $13168 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | | |
| 10 | $13168 \cdot T_s$ | $13152 \cdot T_s$ | $12800 \cdot T_s$ | - | - | - |

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations & Calculated Duty Cycle

| Uplink-Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity | Subframe Number | | | | | | | | | | Calculated Duty Cycle (%) |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.3% |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.3% |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.3% |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.7% |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.7% |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.7% |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.3% |

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink * (T_s) * # of S + # of U / period

Note(s):

This device supports uplink-downlink configurations 0-6. The configuration with highest duty cycle was used for SAR Testing: configuration 0 at 63.3% duty cycle.

6.5. General NR(FR1) SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| n5 | SCS (kHz) | Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz (BW = 25 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Channel Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Low | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 166800 /834 | 166300 /831.5 | 165800 /829 | 165300 /826.5 |
| Mid | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 167300 /836.5 | 167300 /836.5 | 167300 /836.5 | 167300 /836.5 |
| High | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 167800 /839 | 168300 /841.5 | 168800 /844 | 169300 /846.5 |
| n26 | SCS (kHz) | Frequency range: 814 - 849 MHz (BW = 35 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Low | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 164800 /824 | 164300 /821.5 | 163800 /819 | 163300 /816.5 |
| Mid | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 166300 /831.5 | 166300 /831.5 | 166300 /831.5 | 166300 /831.5 |
| High | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 167800 /839 | 168300 /841.5 | 168800 /844 | 169300 /846.5 |
| n41 | SCS (kHz) | Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Low | 30 | 509196 /2545.98 | 508200 /2541 | 507198 /2535.99 | 506196 /2530.98 | 505200 /2526 | 504198 /2520.99 | 503196 /2515.98 | 502200 /2511 | | 501198 /2505.99 | 500700 /2503.5 | 500196 /2500.98 | |
| | 30 | 513900 /2569.5 | 513396 /2566.98 | 512898 /2564.49 | 512400 /2562 | 511896 /2559.48 | 511398 /2556.99 | 510900 /2554.5 | 510396 /2551.98 | | 509898 /2549.49 | 509646 /2548.23 | 509400 /2547 | |
| Mid | 30 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | 518598 /2592.99 | |
| | 30 | 523296 /2616.48 | 523800 /2619 | 524298 /2621.49 | 524796 /2623.98 | 525300 /2626.5 | 525798 /2628.99 | 526296 /2631.48 | 526800 /2634 | | 527298 /2636.49 | 527550 /2637.75 | 527796 /2638.98 | |
| High | 30 | 527994 /2639.97 | 528996 /2644.98 | 529998 /2649.99 | 530994 /2654.97 | 531996 /2659.98 | 532998 /2664.99 | 533994 /2669.97 | 534996 /2674.98 | | 535998 /2679.99 | 536496 /2682.48 | 536994 /2684.97 | |
| n66 | SCS (kHz) | Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz (BW = 70 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Low | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 344000 /1720 | 343500 /1717.5 | 343000 /1715 | 342500 /1712.5 |
| Mid | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 349000 /1745 | 349000 /1745 | 349000 /1745 | 349000 /1745 |
| High | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 354000 /1770 | 354500 /1772.5 | 355000 /1775 | 355500 /1777.5 |
| n77 | SCS (kHz) | Block A Frequency range: 3450 - 3550 MHz (BW = 100 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Low | 30 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633000 /3495 | 632666 /3489.99 | 632332 /3484.98 | 632000 /3480 | 631666 /3474.99 | 631332 /3469.98 | 631000 /3465 | 630832 /3462.48 | 630666 /3459.99 | 630500 /3457.5 | 630332 /3454.98 | |
| | 30 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633332 /3499.98 | |
| High | 30 | 633332 /3499.98 | 633666 /3504.99 | 633998 /3509.97 | 634332 /3514.98 | 634666 /3519.99 | 634998 /3524.97 | 635332 /3529.98 | 635666 /3534.99 | 635832 /3537.48 | 635998 /3539.97 | 636166 /3542.49 | 636332 /3544.98 | |
| n77 | SCS (kHz) | Block C Frequency range: 3700 - 3980 MHz (BW = 280 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Low | 30 | 649998 /3749.97 | 649666 /3744.99 | 649332 /3739.98 | 648998 /3734.97 | 648666 /3729.99 | 648332 /3724.98 | 647998 /3719.97 | 647666 /3714.99 | 647498 /3712.47 | 647332 /3709.98 | 647166 /3707.49 | 646998 /3704.97 | |
| | 30 | 652998 /3794.97 | 652832 /3792.48 | 652666 /3789.99 | 652498 /3787.47 | 652332 /3784.98 | 652166 /3782.49 | 651998 /3779.97 | 651832 /3777.48 | 651748 /3776.22 | 651666 /3774.99 | 651582 /3773.73 | 651498 /3772.47 | |
| Mid | 30 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | 656000 /3840 | |
| | 30 | 658998 /3884.97 | 659166 /3887.49 | 659332 /3889.98 | 659498 /3892.47 | 659666 /3894.99 | 659832 /3897.48 | 659998 /3899.97 | 660166 /3902.49 | 660248 /3903.72 | 660332 /3904.98 | 660416 /3906.24 | 660498 /3907.47 | |
| High | 30 | 661998 /3929.97 | 662332 /3934.98 | 662666 /3939.99 | 662998 /3944.97 | 663332 /3949.98 | 663666 /3954.99 | 663998 /3959.97 | 664332 /3964.98 | 664498 /3967.47 | 664666 /3969.99 | 664832 /3972.48 | 664998 /3974.97 | |

| | |
|---|--|
| SCS | 15 kHz (n5, n26, n66) 30 kHz (n41, n77) |
| NR(FR1) transmitter and antenna implementation | Refer to section 7 and Appendix A. |
| A-MPR(Additional MPR) disabled for SAR testing? | Yes |
| EN-DC Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations | |
| LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n5 | LTE Band 2/66 |
| LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n66 | LTE Band 2/5/12/13 |
| LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n41 | LTE Band 2/4/12/26/66 |
| LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n77 | LTE Band 2/5/12/13/66 |

Notes:

1. Maximum bandwidth does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per FCC Guidance.
2. For NR bands, SA and EN-DC were tested. Due to test setup limitations, SAR testing for NR TDD bands was performed using test mode software to establish the connection.

6.6. Time-Average Feature

This device uses Samsung's TAS algorithm to control output power of the cellular (WWAN) transmitters. The version used allows for spatial grouping of antennas such that output power across all antennas within the same spatial group is controlled to ensure aggregate SAR under simultaneous conditions for those antennas remains below the target SAR value. To verify that the aggregate SAR from antennas within different spatial groups does not exceed limits the simultaneous conditions are verified using the aggregate SAR and where the aggregate SAR exceeds the limit either the SPLSR analysis or volume scan methods are used to verify that SAR distributions from the different spatial groupings do not overlap to the extent that localized SAR values would exceed the limit. Please refer to the Operational Description for detailed information regarding the TAS algorithm and chipset utilized in the DUT. Please refer to UL TAS Report 4790976587-S1 Part 2 TAS assessments.

SAR Characterizations:

Please refer to UL TAS Report 14938215-S2 Part 0 for full details regarding SAR Characterizations.

6.7. Power Back-off Operation

This device supports multiple power back-off modes: WWAN (Ear-jack), WWAN (Hotspot), WWAN (Grip Sensor), and WWAN (RCV). Each of the power back-off operates within specific exposure conditions for certain technologies. For full details on how each power back-off mode operates, refer to the Operational Description.

| Power Back-off mode | Technologies Supported | Exposure Conditions Active | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|
| | | Head | Body-worn | Hotspot | Product Specific 10g (Extremity) |
| RSI 0 WWAN (Free) | GSM 850/1900 W-CDMA B2/4/5 LTE B2/4/5/41/66 NR n5/26/41/66/77 | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ ⁴ |
| RSI 1 WWAN (Earjack) | GSM 850/1900 W-CDMA B2/4/5 LTE B2/4/5/41/66 NR n5/26/41/66/77 | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| RSI 2 WWAN (Grip) | GSM 850/1900 W-CDMA B2/4/5 LTE B2/4/5/41/66 NR n5/26/41/66/77 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| RSI 3 WWAN (Hotspot) | GSM 850/1900 W-CDMA B2/4/5 LTE B2/4/5/41/66 NR n5/26/41/66/77 | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| RSI 4 WWAN (RCV) | GSM 850/1900 W-CDMA B2/4/5 LTE B2/4/5/41/66 NR n5/26/41/66/77 | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WLAN (RCV) | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WLAN (Grip) | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| WLAN (Maximum) | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Note(s):

1. Tune-Up Limits for WWAN (Hotspot) and WWAN (Grip Sensor) are all Reduced Average Powers. Please refer to §9 for all conducted power measurements.
2. Back-off priority: RSI 4 → RSI 3 → RSI 1 → RSI 2 → RSI 0.
3. Body-worn SAR with ear-jack connected at reduced power is tested when Body-worn measured at max power is > 1.2 W/kg.
4. Extremity testing was performed at Proximity Sensor distance -1mm, please refer to the Sensor triggering distance document for further details.

Product Specific 10g (Extremity) Adjusted SAR Calculation:

| Wireless technologies | Antenna | PMax (dBm) | RS13 (dBm) | Power Factor | Reported SAR Limit (W/kg) |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| GSM 850 | ANT A | 32.5 | 25.3 | 5.248 | 0.229 |
| GSM 1900 | ANT B | 28.0 | 23.3 | 2.951 | 0.407 |
| WCDMA B2 | ANT B | 24.5 | 22.0 | 1.778 | 0.675 |
| WCDMA B4 | ANT B | 24.5 | 22.0 | 1.778 | 0.675 |
| WCDMA B5 | ANT A | 25.0 | 25.0 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| LTE B2 | ANT B | 23.0 | 22.0 | 1.259 | 0.953 |
| LTE B2 | ANT E | 22.5 | 22.0 | 1.122 | 1.070 |
| LTE B5 | ANT A | 25.0 | 25.0 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| LTE B12 | ANT A | 24.5 | 24.5 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| LTE B13 | ANT A | 24.5 | 24.5 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| LTE B17 | ANT A | 24.5 | 24.5 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| LTE B26 | ANT A | 25.0 | 25.0 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| LTE B41 | ANT B | 24.0 | 20.5 | 2.239 | 0.536 |
| LTE B66 | ANT B | 24.0 | 22.0 | 1.585 | 0.757 |
| LTE B66 | ANT E | 24.0 | 22.0 | 1.585 | 0.757 |
| NR n5 | ANT A | 25.0 | 25.0 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| NR n26 | ANT A | 24.5 | 24.5 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| NR n66 | ANT B | 24.5 | 22.0 | 1.778 | 0.675 |
| NR n41 | ANT B | 24.0 | 18.0 | 3.981 | 0.301 |
| NR n77 | ANT F | 24.7 | 18.0 | 4.677 | 0.257 |
| NR n41 SRS1 | ANT C | 17.5 | 17.5 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| NR n41 SRS2 | ANT G | 18.0 | 18.0 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| NR n41 SRS3 | ANT H | 18.0 | 18.0 | 1.000 | 1.200 |
| Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz | ANT H | 19.0 | 19.0 | 1.00 | 1.200 |
| Wi-Fi 5.2 GHz | ANT H | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.00 | 1.200 |
| Wi-Fi 5.8 GHz | ANT H | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.00 | 1.200 |
| Bluetooth 2.4 GHz | ANT H | 12.0 | 12.0 | 1.000 | 1.200 |

Note(s):

- Hotspot mode supports power reduction. Per KDB 648474 D04: when the measured SAR is scaled to the maximum tune-up limit and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, 10g extremity SAR is not required for this band. If the Reported 1g SAR value in §10 is less than the Reported SAR Limit listed above, then Extremity SAR is not required. Please refer to §10 for Reported SAR results.
- LTE 50% RB is scaled up to the Max Tune-Up Limit with MPR included.
- Pmax selected for GSM 850/1900 was the worst case Pmax Frame Average power across all time slots.

7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to Appendix A for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

| Antenna | Band | Back | Front | Edge Top | Edge Right | Edge Bottom | Edge Left |
|---------|--|------|-------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| ANT A | GSM 850 WCDMA B5 LTE B5/12/13/17/26 FR1 n5/26 | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| ANT B | GSM 1900 WCDMA B2/4 LTE B2/4/41/66 FR1 n41/66 | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| ANT C | n41 SRS 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| ANT E | LTE B2/4/66 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| ANT F | FR1 n77 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| ANT G | n41 SRS 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| ANT H | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz Bluetooth n41 SRS 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| NFC | NFC (Extremity) | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes |

Notes:

- SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR.
- For Phablet devices: when hotspot mode applies, Extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- For Phablet devices: when hotspot mode applies and power reduction applies to hotspot mode, Extremity SAR is required for each test position that has an adjusted SAR to maximum power that is > 1.2 W/kg.
- Wi-Fi Direct is only available in Hand use configuration.

8. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

8.1. Dielectric Property Measurements

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

The dielectric constant (ϵ_r) and conductivity (σ) of typical tissue-equivalent media recipes are expected to be within $\pm 5\%$ of the required target values; but for SAR measurement systems that have implemented the SAR error compensation algorithms documented in IEEE Std 1528-2013, to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters, the tolerance for ϵ_r and σ may be relaxed to $\pm 10\%$. This is limited to frequencies ≤ 3 GHz.

Tissue Dielectric Parameters

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| Target Frequency (MHz) | Head | | Body | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | ϵ_r | σ (S/m) | ϵ_r | σ (S/m) |
| 150 | 52.3 | 0.76 | 61.9 | 0.80 |
| 300 | 45.3 | 0.87 | 58.2 | 0.92 |
| 450 | 43.5 | 0.87 | 56.7 | 0.94 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 55.2 | 0.97 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 0.97 | 55.0 | 1.05 |
| 915 | 41.5 | 0.98 | 55.0 | 1.06 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 1.20 | 54.0 | 1.30 |
| 1610 | 40.3 | 1.29 | 53.8 | 1.40 |
| 1800 – 2000 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 53.3 | 1.52 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 52.7 | 1.95 |
| 3000 | 38.5 | 2.40 | 52.0 | 2.73 |
| 5000 | 36.2 | 4.45 | 49.3 | 5.07 |
| 5100 | 36.1 | 4.55 | 49.1 | 5.18 |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 4.66 | 49.0 | 5.30 |
| 5300 | 35.9 | 4.76 | 48.9 | 5.42 |
| 5400 | 35.8 | 4.86 | 48.7 | 5.53 |
| 5500 | 35.6 | 4.96 | 48.6 | 5.65 |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 48.5 | 5.77 |
| 5700 | 35.4 | 5.17 | 48.3 | 5.88 |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 48.2 | 6.00 |

Dielectric Property Measurements Results:

| SAR Lab | Date | Band (MHz) | Tissue Type | Frequency (MHz) | Relative Permittivity (εr) | | | Conductivity (σ) | | |
|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Measured | Target | Delta (%) |
| 1 | 9/12/2023 | 2450 | Head | 2450 | 40.30 | 39.20 | 2.81% | 1.78 | 1.80 | -1.17% |
| | | | | 2400 | 40.40 | 39.30 | 2.81% | 1.74 | 1.75 | -0.61% |
| | | | | 2500 | 40.30 | 39.14 | 2.97% | 1.82 | 1.85 | -1.94% |
| 1 | 9/12/2023 | 5750 | Head | 5750 | 34.54 | 35.36 | -2.33% | 5.14 | 5.21 | -1.34% |
| | | | | 5700 | 34.61 | 35.42 | -2.29% | 5.08 | 5.16 | -1.52% |
| | | | | 5850 | 34.35 | 35.30 | -2.69% | 5.26 | 5.32 | -1.13% |
| 1 | 9/15/2023 | 750 | Head | 750 | 42.80 | 41.96 | 2.00% | 0.88 | 0.89 | -1.18% |
| | | | | 660 | 43.10 | 42.42 | 1.60% | 0.85 | 0.89 | -4.10% |
| | | | | 800 | 42.71 | 41.71 | 2.41% | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.38% |
| 1 | 9/15/2023 | 835 | Head | 835 | 42.59 | 41.50 | 2.63% | 0.92 | 0.90 | 1.78% |
| | | | | 805 | 42.70 | 41.68 | 2.45% | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.57% |
| | | | | 850 | 42.53 | 41.50 | 2.48% | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.74% |
| 1 | 9/19/2023 | 750 | Head | 750 | 43.72 | 41.96 | 4.19% | 0.92 | 0.89 | 2.47% |
| | | | | 660 | 44.08 | 42.42 | 3.91% | 0.88 | 0.89 | -0.58% |
| | | | | 800 | 43.51 | 41.71 | 4.33% | 0.93 | 0.90 | 4.14% |
| 1 | 9/19/2023 | 835 | Head | 835 | 43.30 | 41.50 | 4.34% | 0.94 | 0.90 | 4.32% |
| | | | | 805 | 43.38 | 41.68 | 4.08% | 0.93 | 0.90 | 3.26% |
| | | | | 850 | 43.25 | 41.50 | 4.22% | 0.94 | 0.92 | 2.61% |
| 1 | 9/25/2023 | 750 | Head | 750 | 43.60 | 41.96 | 3.90% | 0.87 | 0.89 | -2.32% |
| | | | | 660 | 43.86 | 42.42 | 3.39% | 0.84 | 0.89 | -4.67% |
| | | | | 800 | 43.49 | 41.71 | 4.28% | 0.89 | 0.90 | -0.72% |
| 1 | 9/25/2023 | 835 | Head | 835 | 43.56 | 41.50 | 4.96% | 0.87 | 0.90 | -3.19% |
| | | | | 805 | 43.64 | 41.68 | 4.70% | 0.86 | 0.90 | -4.24% |
| | | | | 850 | 43.52 | 41.50 | 4.87% | 0.88 | 0.92 | -4.22% |
| 1 | 9/26/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 39.63 | 40.08 | -1.13% | 1.36 | 1.37 | -0.58% |
| | | | | 1695 | 39.71 | 40.17 | -1.14% | 1.33 | 1.34 | -0.89% |
| | | | | 1755 | 39.63 | 40.08 | -1.12% | 1.36 | 1.37 | -0.57% |
| 1 | 10/2/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 41.96 | 40.08 | 4.68% | 1.30 | 1.37 | -4.97% |
| | | | | 1695 | 42.00 | 40.17 | 4.56% | 1.27 | 1.34 | -4.93% |
| | | | | 1755 | 41.97 | 40.08 | 4.72% | 1.30 | 1.37 | -4.94% |
| 1 | 10/2/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 41.71 | 40.00 | 4.28% | 1.40 | 1.40 | -0.29% |
| | | | | 1850 | 41.83 | 40.00 | 4.58% | 1.37 | 1.40 | -2.21% |
| | | | | 1920 | 41.69 | 40.00 | 4.22% | 1.41 | 1.40 | 0.50% |
| 1 | 10/3/2023 | 835 | Head | 835 | 40.83 | 41.50 | -1.61% | 0.87 | 0.90 | -3.23% |
| | | | | 805 | 40.90 | 41.68 | -1.87% | 0.86 | 0.90 | -4.18% |
| | | | | 850 | 40.79 | 41.50 | -1.71% | 0.88 | 0.92 | -4.31% |
| 1 | 10/3/2023 | 3700 | Head | 3700 | 38.82 | 37.70 | 2.97% | 3.11 | 3.12 | -0.07% |
| | | | | 3600 | 39.04 | 37.82 | 3.24% | 3.01 | 3.01 | -0.20% |
| | | | | 3900 | 38.42 | 37.47 | 2.53% | 3.34 | 3.32 | 0.64% |
| 1 | 10/6/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 41.25 | 40.08 | 2.91% | 1.30 | 1.37 | -4.89% |
| | | | | 1695 | 41.29 | 40.17 | 2.79% | 1.27 | 1.34 | -4.93% |
| | | | | 1755 | 41.25 | 40.08 | 2.93% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.87% |
| 1 | 10/13/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 39.16 | 39.01 | 0.38% | 1.89 | 1.96 | -3.83% |
| | | | | 2495 | 39.32 | 39.14 | 0.45% | 1.80 | 1.85 | -2.74% |
| | | | | 2690 | 39.01 | 38.90 | 0.29% | 1.96 | 2.06 | -4.78% |
| 1 | 10/17/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 40.94 | 39.01 | 4.95% | 1.89 | 1.96 | -3.47% |
| | | | | 2495 | 41.09 | 39.14 | 4.97% | 1.80 | 1.85 | -2.47% |
| | | | | 2690 | 40.77 | 38.90 | 4.81% | 1.97 | 2.06 | -4.34% |

| SAR Lab | Date | Band (MHz) | Tissue Type | Frequency (MHz) | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r) | | | Conductivity (σ) | | |
|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Measured | Target | Delta (%) |
| 1 | 10/23/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 40.44 | 39.01 | 3.66% | 1.86 | 1.96 | -5.00% |
| | | | | 2495 | 40.53 | 39.14 | 3.54% | 1.78 | 1.85 | -3.88% |
| | | | | 2690 | 40.30 | 38.90 | 3.61% | 1.94 | 2.06 | -5.90% |
| 1 | 10/24/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 40.90 | 39.01 | 4.84% | 1.88 | 1.96 | -4.19% |
| | | | | 2495 | 41.04 | 39.14 | 4.85% | 1.79 | 1.85 | -3.28% |
| | | | | 2690 | 40.75 | 38.90 | 4.76% | 1.96 | 2.06 | -4.83% |
| 1 | 10/24/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 40.92 | 40.08 | 2.08% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.45% |
| | | | | 1695 | 40.95 | 40.17 | 1.94% | 1.28 | 1.34 | -4.26% |
| | | | | 1755 | 40.92 | 40.08 | 2.10% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.43% |
| 1 | 11/2/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 40.12 | 40.08 | 0.09% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.45% |
| | | | | 1695 | 40.19 | 40.17 | 0.05% | 1.27 | 1.34 | -4.85% |
| | | | | 1755 | 40.12 | 40.08 | 0.11% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.43% |
| 1 | 11/8/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 41.20 | 40.00 | 3.00% | 1.37 | 1.40 | -1.93% |
| | | | | 1850 | 41.30 | 40.00 | 3.25% | 1.35 | 1.40 | -3.93% |
| | | | | 1920 | 41.17 | 40.00 | 2.93% | 1.39 | 1.40 | -1.07% |
| 2 | 9/12/2023 | 5600 | Head | 5600 | 34.36 | 35.53 | -3.30% | 4.89 | 5.06 | -3.46% |
| | | | | 5500 | 34.53 | 35.65 | -3.14% | 4.77 | 4.96 | -3.87% |
| | | | | 5725 | 34.16 | 35.39 | -3.48% | 5.03 | 5.19 | -3.05% |
| 2 | 9/12/2023 | 5250 | Head | 5250 | 34.98 | 35.93 | -2.65% | 4.49 | 4.70 | -4.49% |
| | | | | 5150 | 35.16 | 36.05 | -2.46% | 4.38 | 4.60 | -4.80% |
| | | | | 5350 | 34.79 | 35.82 | -2.87% | 4.60 | 4.80 | -4.19% |
| 2 | 9/12/2023 | 5750 | Head | 5750 | 34.12 | 35.36 | -3.51% | 5.06 | 5.21 | -3.01% |
| | | | | 5700 | 34.19 | 35.42 | -3.47% | 5.00 | 5.16 | -3.17% |
| | | | | 5850 | 33.95 | 35.30 | -3.82% | 5.17 | 5.32 | -2.82% |
| 2 | 9/15/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 41.47 | 40.08 | 3.46% | 1.41 | 1.37 | 2.63% |
| | | | | 1695 | 41.56 | 40.17 | 3.46% | 1.37 | 1.34 | 2.02% |
| | | | | 1755 | 41.49 | 40.08 | 3.53% | 1.41 | 1.37 | 2.71% |
| 2 | 9/15/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 40.88 | 40.00 | 2.20% | 1.48 | 1.40 | 5.64% |
| | | | | 1850 | 41.01 | 40.00 | 2.52% | 1.45 | 1.40 | 3.57% |
| | | | | 1920 | 40.90 | 40.00 | 2.25% | 1.49 | 1.40 | 6.64% |
| 2 | 9/19/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 38.87 | 40.08 | -3.03% | 1.33 | 1.37 | -2.99% |
| | | | | 1695 | 38.95 | 40.17 | -3.04% | 1.30 | 1.34 | -2.99% |
| | | | | 1755 | 38.86 | 40.08 | -3.04% | 1.33 | 1.37 | -3.19% |
| 2 | 9/19/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 38.54 | 40.00 | -3.65% | 1.41 | 1.40 | 0.43% |
| | | | | 1850 | 38.67 | 40.00 | -3.33% | 1.38 | 1.40 | -1.14% |
| | | | | 1920 | 38.52 | 40.00 | -3.70% | 1.42 | 1.40 | 1.14% |
| 2 | 9/21/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 38.51 | 39.01 | -1.28% | 1.91 | 1.96 | -2.51% |
| | | | | 2495 | 38.66 | 39.14 | -1.23% | 1.82 | 1.85 | -1.44% |
| | | | | 2690 | 38.35 | 38.90 | -1.41% | 1.99 | 2.06 | -3.37% |
| 2 | 9/25/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 38.76 | 40.00 | -3.10% | 1.38 | 1.40 | -1.29% |
| | | | | 1850 | 38.88 | 40.00 | -2.80% | 1.35 | 1.40 | -3.43% |
| | | | | 1920 | 38.71 | 40.00 | -3.23% | 1.40 | 1.40 | -0.29% |
| 2 | 9/25/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 39.19 | 39.01 | 0.46% | 1.89 | 1.96 | -3.78% |
| | | | | 2495 | 39.39 | 39.14 | 0.63% | 1.80 | 1.85 | -2.69% |
| | | | | 2690 | 39.04 | 38.90 | 0.37% | 1.96 | 2.06 | -4.98% |

| SAR Lab | Date | Band (MHz) | Tissue Type | Frequency (MHz) | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r) | | | Conductivity (σ) | | |
|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Measured | Target | Delta (%) |
| 2 | 9/25/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 41.60 | 40.08 | 3.78% | 1.30 | 1.37 | -4.89% |
| | | | | 1695 | 41.66 | 40.17 | 3.71% | 1.28 | 1.34 | -4.48% |
| | | | | 1755 | 41.60 | 40.08 | 3.80% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.87% |
| 2 | 9/28/2023 | 3500 | Head | 3500 | 37.19 | 37.93 | -1.95% | 2.79 | 2.91 | -4.18% |
| | | | | 3400 | 37.36 | 38.04 | -1.80% | 2.70 | 2.81 | -4.00% |
| | | | | 3600 | 37.02 | 37.82 | -2.10% | 2.89 | 3.01 | -4.24% |
| 2 | 9/28/2023 | 3900 | Head | 3900 | 36.48 | 37.47 | -2.65% | 3.20 | 3.32 | -3.73% |
| | | | | 3800 | 36.66 | 37.59 | -2.47% | 3.09 | 3.22 | -4.06% |
| | | | | 4000 | 36.31 | 37.36 | -2.81% | 3.31 | 3.42 | -3.45% |
| 2 | 10/2/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 39.21 | 39.01 | 0.51% | 1.89 | 1.96 | -3.52% |
| | | | | 2495 | 39.37 | 39.14 | 0.58% | 1.80 | 1.85 | -2.47% |
| | | | | 2690 | 39.06 | 38.90 | 0.42% | 1.97 | 2.06 | -4.44% |
| 2 | 10/2/2023 | 3500 | Head | 3500 | 39.51 | 37.93 | 4.17% | 2.77 | 2.91 | -4.76% |
| | | | | 3400 | 39.69 | 38.04 | 4.33% | 2.68 | 2.81 | -4.53% |
| | | | | 3600 | 39.34 | 37.82 | 4.03% | 2.87 | 3.01 | -4.94% |
| 2 | 10/5/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 39.57 | 40.08 | -1.28% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.67% |
| | | | | 1695 | 39.60 | 40.17 | -1.42% | 1.27 | 1.34 | -4.93% |
| | | | | 1755 | 39.57 | 40.08 | -1.26% | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.65% |
| 2 | 10/10/2023 | 835 | Head | 835 | 39.94 | 41.50 | -3.76% | 0.87 | 0.90 | -3.73% |
| | | | | 805 | 40.00 | 41.68 | -4.03% | 0.86 | 0.90 | -4.70% |
| | | | | 850 | 39.90 | 41.50 | -3.86% | 0.87 | 0.92 | -4.79% |
| 2 | 10/10/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 41.29 | 40.08 | 3.01% | 1.33 | 1.37 | -3.14% |
| | | | | 1695 | 41.32 | 40.17 | 2.86% | 1.29 | 1.34 | -3.51% |
| | | | | 1755 | 41.28 | 40.08 | 3.00% | 1.33 | 1.37 | -3.05% |
| 2 | 10/10/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 40.58 | 40.00 | 1.45% | 1.41 | 1.40 | 0.43% |
| | | | | 1850 | 40.66 | 40.00 | 1.65% | 1.37 | 1.40 | -1.86% |
| | | | | 1920 | 40.55 | 40.00 | 1.37% | 1.42 | 1.40 | 1.43% |
| 2 | 10/19/2023 | 835 | Head | 835 | 43.00 | 41.50 | 3.61% | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.43% |
| | | | | 805 | 42.92 | 41.68 | 2.98% | 0.89 | 0.90 | -0.56% |
| | | | | 850 | 43.07 | 41.50 | 3.78% | 0.91 | 0.92 | -0.62% |
| 2 | 10/23/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 40.40 | 39.01 | 3.56% | 1.88 | 1.96 | -4.24% |
| | | | | 2495 | 40.52 | 39.14 | 3.52% | 1.79 | 1.85 | -3.06% |
| | | | | 2690 | 40.26 | 38.90 | 3.50% | 1.96 | 2.06 | -4.98% |
| 2 | 10/25/2023 | 835 | Head | 835 | 43.39 | 41.50 | 4.55% | 0.90 | 0.90 | -0.39% |
| | | | | 805 | 43.39 | 41.68 | 4.10% | 0.88 | 0.90 | -1.42% |
| | | | | 850 | 43.38 | 41.50 | 4.53% | 0.90 | 0.92 | -1.30% |
| 2 | 10/25/2023 | 3500 | Head | 3500 | 39.01 | 37.93 | 2.85% | 2.78 | 2.91 | -4.69% |
| | | | | 3400 | 39.19 | 38.04 | 3.01% | 2.69 | 2.81 | -4.32% |
| | | | | 3600 | 38.84 | 37.82 | 2.71% | 2.86 | 3.01 | -4.97% |
| 2 | 10/30/2023 | 5250 | Head | 5250 | 35.97 | 35.93 | 0.10% | 4.49 | 4.70 | -4.53% |
| | | | | 5150 | 36.16 | 36.05 | 0.31% | 4.38 | 4.60 | -4.82% |
| | | | | 5350 | 35.78 | 35.82 | -0.11% | 4.60 | 4.80 | -4.28% |
| 2 | 11/2/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 40.96 | 40.00 | 2.40% | 1.41 | 1.40 | 1.00% |
| | | | | 1850 | 41.06 | 40.00 | 2.65% | 1.39 | 1.40 | -0.57% |
| | | | | 1920 | 40.96 | 40.00 | 2.40% | 1.42 | 1.40 | 1.71% |

| SAR Lab | Date | Band (MHz) | Tissue Type | Frequency (MHz) | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r) | | | Conductivity (σ) | | |
|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Measured | Target | Delta (%) |
| 2 | 11/6/2023 | 1900 | Head | 1900 | 41.17 | 40.00 | 2.93% | 1.44 | 1.40 | 3.14% |
| | | | | 1850 | 41.29 | 40.00 | 3.23% | 1.42 | 1.40 | 1.21% |
| | | | | 1920 | 41.14 | 40.00 | 2.85% | 1.46 | 1.40 | 4.07% |
| 2 | 11/13/2023 | 5250 | Head | 5250 | 36.42 | 35.93 | 1.35% | 4.50 | 4.70 | -4.30% |
| | | | | 5150 | 36.60 | 36.05 | 1.53% | 4.39 | 4.60 | -4.63% |
| | | | | 5350 | 36.25 | 35.82 | 1.20% | 4.61 | 4.80 | -4.05% |
| 2 | 11/13/2023 | 5600 | Head | 5600 | 35.83 | 35.53 | 0.83% | 4.89 | 5.06 | -3.40% |
| | | | | 5500 | 36.02 | 35.65 | 1.04% | 4.77 | 4.96 | -3.71% |
| | | | | 5725 | 35.62 | 35.39 | 0.65% | 5.04 | 5.19 | -2.93% |
| 3 | 9/18/2023 | 13 | Head | 13 | 52.10 | 55.00 | -5.27% | 0.81 | 0.75 | 7.64% |
| | | | | 12 | 51.37 | 55.00 | -6.60% | 0.81 | 0.75 | 7.60% |
| | | | | 14 | 52.58 | 55.00 | -4.40% | 0.81 | 0.75 | 7.68% |
| 9 | 9/25/2023 | 750 | Head | 750 | 43.81 | 41.96 | 4.41% | 0.84 | 0.89 | -5.39% |
| | | | | 660 | 44.10 | 42.42 | 3.95% | 0.81 | 0.89 | -8.12% |
| | | | | 800 | 43.66 | 41.71 | 4.69% | 0.86 | 0.90 | -4.32% |
| 10 | 9/21/2023 | 5250 | Head | 5250 | 35.04 | 35.93 | -2.49% | 4.64 | 4.70 | -1.32% |
| | | | | 5150 | 35.24 | 36.05 | -2.24% | 4.53 | 4.60 | -1.63% |
| | | | | 5350 | 34.84 | 35.82 | -2.73% | 4.75 | 4.80 | -1.07% |
| 10 | 9/21/2023 | 5600 | Head | 5600 | 34.36 | 35.53 | -3.30% | 5.04 | 5.06 | -0.50% |
| | | | | 5500 | 34.56 | 35.65 | -3.05% | 4.92 | 4.96 | -0.87% |
| | | | | 5725 | 34.12 | 35.39 | -3.59% | 5.19 | 5.19 | -0.06% |
| 10 | 9/21/2023 | 5750 | Head | 5750 | 34.08 | 35.36 | -3.63% | 5.19 | 5.21 | -0.55% |
| | | | | 5700 | 34.16 | 35.42 | -3.56% | 5.15 | 5.16 | -0.17% |
| | | | | 5850 | 33.88 | 35.30 | -4.02% | 5.33 | 5.32 | 0.19% |
| 10 | 10/5/2023 | 1750 | Head | 1750 | 40.47 | 40.08 | 0.96% | 1.35 | 1.37 | -1.09% |
| | | | | 1695 | 40.51 | 40.17 | 0.85% | 1.33 | 1.34 | -0.82% |
| | | | | 1755 | 40.48 | 40.08 | 1.01% | 1.36 | 1.37 | -1.08% |
| 10 | 10/5/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 39.26 | 39.01 | 0.64% | 1.96 | 1.96 | -0.16% |
| | | | | 2495 | 39.41 | 39.14 | 0.68% | 1.87 | 1.85 | 1.15% |
| | | | | 2690 | 39.11 | 38.90 | 0.55% | 2.04 | 2.06 | -1.14% |
| 10 | 10/9/2023 | 2600 | Head | 2600 | 37.98 | 39.01 | -2.64% | 1.92 | 1.96 | -2.30% |
| | | | | 2495 | 38.16 | 39.14 | -2.51% | 1.83 | 1.85 | -0.90% |
| | | | | 2690 | 37.83 | 38.90 | -2.74% | 1.98 | 2.06 | -3.66% |

8.2. System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

System Performance Check Measurement Conditions:

- The measurements were performed in the flat section of the TWIN SAM or ELI phantom, shell thickness: 2.0 ±0.2 mm (bottom plate) filled with Body or Head simulating liquid of the following parameters.
- The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.
- The DASY system with an E-Field Probe was used for the measurements.
- The dipole was mounted on the small tripod so that the dipole feed point was positioned below the center marking of the flat phantom section and the dipole was oriented parallel to the body axis (the long side of the phantom). The standard measuring distance was 10 mm (above 1 GHz) and 15 mm (below 1 GHz) from dipole center to the simulating liquid surface.
- The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 15 mm was aligned with the dipole.
For 5 GHz band - The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 10 mm was aligned with the dipole.
- Special 7x7x7 (below 3 GHz) and/or 8x8x7 (above 3 GHz) fine cube was chosen for the cube.
- Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 3 mm.
For 5 GHz band - Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 2.5 mm
- The dipole input power (forward power) was 100 mW.
 - The dipole input power (forward power) for the CLA 13 was 1 W.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

System Check Results

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within $\pm 10\%$ of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target. Refer to Appendix B for the SAR System Check Plots.

| SAR Lab | Date | Tissue Type | Dipole Type _Serial # | Dipole Cal. Due Data | Measured Results for 1g SAR | | | | Measured Results for 10g SAR | | | | Plot No. |
|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | | | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta $\pm 10\%$ | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta $\pm 10\%$ | |
| 1 | 9/12/2023 | Head | D2450V2 SN: 706 | 1/20/2024 | 5.190 | 51.90 | 52.30 | -0.76% | 2.530 | 25.30 | 24.50 | 3.27% | 1 |
| 1 | 9/12/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1003 (5.75 GHz) | 2/22/2024 | 7.600 | 76.00 | 79.30 | -4.16% | 2.290 | 22.90 | 22.40 | 2.23% | 2 |
| 1 | 9/15/2023 | Head | D750V3 SN: 1019 | 4/13/2024 | 0.819 | 8.19 | 8.51 | -3.76% | 0.557 | 5.57 | 5.59 | -0.36% | |
| 1 | 9/15/2023 | Head | D835V2 SN: 4d002 | 11/24/2023 | 0.898 | 8.98 | 9.83 | -8.65% | 0.606 | 6.06 | 6.42 | -5.61% | 3 |
| 1 | 9/19/2023 | Head | D750V3 SN: 1019 | 4/13/2024 | 0.883 | 8.83 | 8.51 | 3.76% | 0.602 | 6.02 | 5.59 | 7.69% | 4 |
| 1 | 9/19/2023 | Head | D835V2 SN: 4d002 | 11/24/2023 | 0.979 | 9.79 | 9.83 | -0.41% | 0.663 | 6.63 | 6.42 | 3.27% | |
| 1 | 9/25/2023 | Head | D750V3 SN: 1019 | 4/13/2024 | 0.833 | 8.33 | 8.51 | -2.12% | 0.573 | 5.73 | 5.59 | 2.50% | |
| 1 | 9/25/2023 | Head | D835V2 SN: 4d002 | 11/24/2023 | 0.907 | 9.07 | 9.83 | -7.73% | 0.619 | 6.19 | 6.42 | -3.58% | |
| 1 | 9/26/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.350 | 33.50 | 36.10 | -7.20% | 1.850 | 18.50 | 18.90 | -2.12% | |
| 1 | 10/2/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.270 | 32.70 | 36.10 | -9.42% | 1.830 | 18.20 | 18.90 | -3.70% | 5 |
| 1 | 10/2/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d140 | 4/14/2024 | 3.730 | 37.30 | 39.40 | -5.33% | 2.040 | 20.40 | 20.60 | -0.97% | 6 |
| 1 | 10/3/2023 | Head | D835V2 SN: 4d002 | 11/24/2023 | 0.931 | 9.31 | 9.83 | -5.29% | 0.639 | 6.39 | 6.42 | -0.47% | |
| 1 | 10/3/2023 | Head | D3700V2 SN: 1039 | 5/6/2023 | 6.950 | 69.50 | 69.27 | 0.33% | 2.780 | 27.80 | 25.68 | 8.26% | 7 |
| 1 | 10/6/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.360 | 33.60 | 36.10 | -6.93% | 1.890 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 0.00% | |
| 1 | 10/13/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.330 | 53.30 | 55.40 | -3.79% | 2.520 | 25.20 | 24.90 | 1.20% | |
| 1 | 10/17/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.340 | 53.40 | 55.40 | -3.61% | 2.550 | 25.50 | 24.90 | 2.41% | |
| 1 | 10/23/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.260 | 52.60 | 55.40 | -5.05% | 2.500 | 25.00 | 24.90 | 0.40% | 8 |
| 1 | 10/24/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.350 | 53.50 | 55.40 | -3.43% | 2.540 | 25.40 | 24.90 | 2.01% | |
| 1 | 10/24/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.280 | 32.80 | 36.10 | -9.14% | 1.840 | 18.40 | 18.90 | -2.65% | |
| 1 | 11/2/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1077 | 10/13/2024 | 3.290 | 32.90 | 36.30 | -9.37% | 1.830 | 18.30 | 19.10 | -4.19% | 9 |
| 1 | 11/8/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d163 | 10/13/2024 | 3.810 | 38.10 | 39.70 | -4.03% | 2.070 | 20.70 | 20.80 | -0.48% | |

| SAR Lab | Date | Tissue Type | Dipole Type Serial # | Dipole Cal. Due Data | Measured Results for 1g SAR | | | | Measured Results for 10g SAR | | | | Plot No. |
|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | |
| 2 | 9/12/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1138 (5.25 GHz) | 2/3/2024 | 7.680 | 76.80 | 79.50 | -3.40% | 2.220 | 22.20 | 22.60 | -1.77% | 10 |
| 2 | 9/12/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1138 (5.60 GHz) | 2/3/2024 | 8.670 | 86.70 | 82.50 | 5.09% | 2.480 | 24.80 | 23.40 | 5.98% | 11 |
| 2 | 9/12/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1138 (5.75 GHz) | 2/3/2024 | 7.660 | 76.60 | 78.30 | -2.17% | 2.210 | 22.10 | 22.20 | -0.45% | 12 |
| 2 | 9/15/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.670 | 36.70 | 36.10 | 1.66% | 1.970 | 19.70 | 18.90 | 4.23% | |
| 2 | 9/15/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d163 | 10/28/2023 | 4.160 | 41.60 | 39.10 | 6.39% | 2.180 | 21.80 | 20.40 | 6.86% | |
| 2 | 9/19/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.380 | 33.80 | 36.10 | -6.37% | 1.820 | 18.20 | 18.90 | -3.70% | 13 |
| 2 | 9/19/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d163 | 10/28/2023 | 3.900 | 39.00 | 39.10 | -0.26% | 2.060 | 20.60 | 20.40 | 0.98% | |
| 2 | 9/21/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.230 | 52.30 | 55.40 | -5.60% | 2.380 | 23.80 | 24.90 | -4.42% | 14 |
| 2 | 9/25/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.500 | 35.00 | 36.10 | -3.05% | 1.870 | 18.70 | 18.90 | -1.06% | |
| 2 | 9/25/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d163 | 10/28/2023 | 4.000 | 40.00 | 39.10 | 2.30% | 2.080 | 20.80 | 20.40 | 1.96% | |
| 2 | 9/25/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.590 | 55.90 | 55.40 | 0.90% | 2.550 | 25.50 | 24.90 | 2.41% | |
| 2 | 9/28/2023 | Head | D3500V2 SN: 1011 | 4/17/2024 | 6.630 | 66.30 | 65.60 | 1.07% | 2.580 | 25.80 | 24.70 | 4.45% | |
| 2 | 10/2/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.720 | 57.20 | 55.40 | 3.25% | 2.600 | 26.00 | 24.90 | 4.42% | |
| 2 | 10/2/2023 | Head | D3500V2 SN: 1011 | 4/17/2024 | 6.820 | 68.20 | 65.60 | 3.96% | 2.650 | 26.50 | 24.70 | 7.29% | 15 |
| 2 | 10/5/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.450 | 34.50 | 36.10 | -4.43% | 1.860 | 18.60 | 18.90 | -1.59% | |
| 2 | 10/10/2023 | Head | D835V2 SN: 4d002 | 11/24/2023 | 0.990 | 9.90 | 9.83 | 0.71% | 0.655 | 6.55 | 6.42 | 2.02% | |
| 2 | 10/10/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.600 | 36.00 | 36.10 | -0.28% | 1.940 | 19.40 | 18.90 | 2.65% | |
| 2 | 10/10/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d140 | 4/14/2024 | 4.100 | 41.00 | 39.40 | 4.06% | 2.150 | 21.50 | 20.60 | 4.37% | |
| 2 | 10/19/2023 | Head | D835V2 SN: 4d002 | 11/24/2023 | 0.992 | 9.92 | 9.83 | 0.92% | 0.652 | 6.52 | 6.42 | 1.56% | |
| 2 | 10/23/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.370 | 53.70 | 55.40 | -3.07% | 2.450 | 24.50 | 24.90 | -1.61% | |
| 2 | 10/25/2023 | Head | D835V2 SN: 4d002 | 11/24/2023 | 0.997 | 9.97 | 9.83 | 1.42% | 0.659 | 6.59 | 6.42 | 2.65% | 16 |
| 2 | 10/25/2023 | Head | D3500V2 SN: 1011 | 4/17/2024 | 6.370 | 63.70 | 65.60 | -2.90% | 2.470 | 24.70 | 24.70 | 0.00% | |
| 2 | 10/30/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1003 (5.25 GHz) | 2/22/2024 | 7.420 | 74.20 | 80.30 | -7.60% | 2.130 | 21.30 | 22.90 | -6.99% | 17 |
| 2 | 11/2/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d163 | 10/13/2024 | 4.270 | 42.70 | 39.10 | 9.21% | 2.240 | 22.40 | 20.40 | 9.80% | 18 |
| 2 | 11/8/2023 | Head | D1900V2 SN: 5d163 | 10/13/2024 | 4.130 | 41.30 | 39.70 | 4.03% | 2.150 | 21.50 | 20.80 | 3.37% | |
| 2 | 11/13/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1138 (5.25 GHz) | 2/3/2024 | 7.870 | 78.70 | 79.50 | -1.01% | 2.240 | 22.40 | 22.60 | -0.88% | |
| 2 | 11/13/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1138 (5.6 GHz) | 2/3/2024 | 7.930 | 79.30 | 82.50 | -3.88% | 2.240 | 22.40 | 23.40 | -4.27% | |
| SAR Lab | Date | Tissue Type | Dipole Type Serial # | Dipole Cal. Due Data | Measured Results for 1g SAR | | | | Measured Results for 10g SAR | | | | Plot No. |
| | | | | | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | |
| 9 | 9/25/2023 | Head | D750V3 SN: 1019 | 4/13/2024 | 0.847 | 8.47 | 8.51 | -0.47% | 0.567 | 5.67 | 5.59 | 1.43% | 19 |
| 10 | 9/21/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1003 (5.75 GHz) | 2/22/2024 | 8.280 | 82.80 | 79.30 | 4.41% | 2.360 | 23.60 | 22.40 | 5.36% | 20 |
| 10 | 9/21/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1003 (5.60 GHz) | 2/22/2024 | 8.140 | 81.40 | 83.00 | -1.93% | 2.310 | 23.10 | 23.70 | -2.53% | 21 |
| 10 | 9/21/2023 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN: 1003 (5.25 GHz) | 2/22/2024 | 7.720 | 77.20 | 80.30 | -3.86% | 2.220 | 22.20 | 22.90 | -3.06% | 22 |
| 10 | 10/5/2023 | Head | D1750V2 SN: 1050 | 4/19/2024 | 3.560 | 35.60 | 36.10 | -1.39% | 1.890 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 0.00% | 23 |
| 10 | 10/5/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.790 | 57.90 | 55.40 | 4.51% | 2.600 | 26.00 | 24.90 | 4.42% | 24 |
| 10 | 10/9/2023 | Head | D2600V2 SN: 1036 | 4/11/2024 | 5.500 | 55.00 | 55.40 | -0.72% | 2.460 | 24.60 | 24.90 | -1.20% | |
| 10 | 10/10/2023 | Head | D3500V2 SN: 1011 | 4/17/2024 | 6.250 | 62.50 | 65.60 | -4.73% | 2.400 | 24.00 | 24.70 | -2.83% | 25 |
| 10 | 10/10/2023 | Head | D3700V2 SN: 1039 | 5/6/2023 | 6.470 | 64.70 | 69.27 | -6.60% | 2.400 | 24.00 | 25.68 | -6.53% | 26 |
| SAR Lab | Date | Tissue Type | Dipole Type Serial # | Dipole Cal. Due Data | Measured Results for 1g SAR | | | | Measured Results for 10g SAR | | | | Plot No. |
| | | | | | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | |
| 3 | 9/18/2023 | Head | CLA13 SN: 1008 | 1/12/2024 | 0.588 | 0.59 | 0.54 | 8.09% | 0.361 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 6.80% | 27 |

9. Conducted Output Power Measurements

Tune-Up Power Limits provided by the manufacturer are used to scale measured SAR values.

9.1. GSM

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures:

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When different maximum output power applies to GSM voice or GPRS/EDGE time slots, GSM voice and GPRS/EDGE time slots should be tested separately to determine compliance by summing the corresponding reported SAR.

The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance

Per October 2013 TCB Workshop:

When the maximum frame-averaged powers levels are within 0.25 dB of each other, test the configuration with the highest number of time slots.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for GSM

SAR is not required for EDGE (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up Power Limit (dBm) | |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | ANT A | |
| | | RSI: 0, 4 | RSI: 1, 2, 3 |
| GSM850 | Voice/GPRS (1 slot) | 33.5 | 30.0 |
| | GPRS 2 slots | 32.5 | 27.0 |
| | GPRS 3 slots | 30.0 | 25.3 |
| | GPRS 4 slots | 28.0 | 24.0 |
| | EGPRS 1 slot | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| | EGPRS 2 slot | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| | EGPRS 3 slot | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| | EGPRS 4 slots | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up Power Limit (dBm) | |
| | | ANT B | |
| | | RSI: 0, 4 | RSI: 1, 2, 3 |
| GSM1900 | Voice/GPRS (1 slot) | 30.5 | 28.0 |
| | GPRS 2 slots | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| | GPRS 3 slots | 25.0 | 23.3 |
| | GPRS 4 slots | 24.0 | 22.0 |
| | EGPRS 1 slot | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| | EGPRS 2 slot | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| | EGPRS 3 slot | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| | EGPRS 4 slots | 22.0 | 22.0 |

GSM850 Measured Results

| Mode | Coding Scheme | Time Slots | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | RSI: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | RSI: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Measured | | Tune-up Limit | | Measured | | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr |
| GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) | CS1 | 1 | 128 | 824.2 | 32.5 | 23.5 | 33.5 | 24.5 | 29.3 | 20.3 | 30.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 23.5 | | | 29.1 | 20.1 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 32.3 | 23.3 | | | 28.9 | 19.9 | | |
| | | 2 | 128 | 824.2 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 32.5 | 26.5 | 25.9 | 19.9 | 27.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 30.5 | 24.5 | | | 25.9 | 19.9 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 30.5 | 24.5 | | | 25.7 | 19.7 | | |
| | | 3 | 128 | 824.2 | 29.1 | 24.8 | 30.0 | 25.7 | 23.8 | 19.5 | 25.3 | 21.0 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 28.8 | 24.6 | | | 23.9 | 19.6 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 28.7 | 24.4 | | | 23.7 | 19.4 | | |
| | | 4 | 128 | 824.2 | 27.9 | 24.9 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 19.9 | 24.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 27.9 | 24.9 | | | 22.9 | 19.9 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 27.7 | 24.7 | | | 22.7 | 19.7 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK) | MCS5 | 1 | 128 | 824.2 | 26.7 | 17.7 | 27.5 | 18.5 | 26.7 | 17.7 | 27.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 26.6 | 17.6 | | | 26.6 | 17.6 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 26.3 | 17.3 | | | 26.4 | 17.4 | | |
| | | 2 | 128 | 824.2 | 24.8 | 18.8 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 24.8 | 18.8 | 26.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 24.8 | 18.8 | | | 24.8 | 18.8 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 24.9 | 18.9 | | | 24.9 | 18.9 | | |
| | | 3 | 128 | 824.2 | 23.6 | 19.3 | 24.0 | 19.7 | 23.6 | 19.3 | 24.0 | 19.7 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 23.6 | 19.3 | | | 23.6 | 19.3 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 23.3 | 19.0 | | | 23.3 | 19.1 | | |
| | | 4 | 128 | 824.2 | 22.3 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 22.2 | 19.2 | 23.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 22.5 | 19.5 | | | 22.4 | 19.4 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 22.3 | 19.3 | | | 22.1 | 19.1 | | |

Notes:

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 2 time slots for Max power and 3 time slots reduced power have maximum frame-averaged power.

GSM1900 Measured Results

| Mode | Coding Scheme | Time Slots | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | RSI: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | RSI: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Measured | | Tune-up Limit | | Measured | | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr |
| GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) | CS1 | 1 | 512 | 1850.2 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 30.5 | 21.5 | 26.3 | 17.3 | 28.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.5 | 19.5 | | | 26.4 | 17.4 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 28.5 | 19.5 | | | 26.2 | 17.2 | | |
| | | 2 | 512 | 1850.2 | 26.2 | 20.2 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 17.4 | 25.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.2 | 20.2 | | | 23.4 | 17.4 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.1 | 20.1 | | | 23.0 | 17.0 | | |
| | | 3 | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.4 | 20.1 | 25.0 | 20.7 | 21.6 | 17.3 | 23.3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 24.5 | 20.2 | | | 21.7 | 17.4 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.2 | 19.9 | | | 21.5 | 17.2 | | |
| | | 4 | 512 | 1850.2 | 23.1 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 17.3 | 22.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 23.1 | 20.1 | | | 20.5 | 17.5 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 22.7 | 19.7 | | | 20.2 | 17.2 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK) | MCS5 | 1 | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.7 | 15.7 | 26.0 | 17.0 | 25.0 | 16.0 | 26.0 | 17.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.0 | 16.0 | | | 25.0 | 16.0 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.6 | 15.6 | | | 24.9 | 15.9 | | |
| | | 2 | 512 | 1850.2 | 23.2 | 17.2 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 23.2 | 17.2 | 25.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 23.1 | 17.1 | | | 23.0 | 17.0 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 23.0 | 17.0 | | | 23.0 | 17.0 | | |
| | | 3 | 512 | 1850.2 | 21.8 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 18.7 | 21.5 | 17.2 | 23.0 | 18.7 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.8 | 17.5 | | | 21.7 | 17.4 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 21.7 | 17.4 | | | 21.3 | 17.0 | | |
| | | 4 | 512 | 1850.2 | 20.6 | 17.6 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 17.2 | 22.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 20.8 | 17.8 | | | 20.5 | 17.5 | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 20.5 | 17.5 | | | 20.2 | 17.2 | | |

Notes:

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 1 time slot for Max power and 3 time slots reduced power have maximum frame-averaged power.

9.2. W-CDMA

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures for W-CDMA:

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels and using the appropriate 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's"

Release 99 Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

| Mode | Subtest | Rel99 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 2 |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 |
| | β_c/β_d | 8/15 |

HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.10.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c/β_d | β_{HS} (Note 1, Note 2) | CM (dB) (Note 3) | MPR (dB) (Note 3) |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15 (Note 4) | 15/15 (Note 4) | 64 | 12/15 (Note 4) | 24/15 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

HSUPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c/β_d | β_{HS} (Note 1) | β_{ec} | β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5) | β_{ed} (SF) | β_{ed} (Codes) | CM (dB) (Note 2) | MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6) | AG Index (Note 5) | E-TFCI |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1 | 11/15 (Note 3) | 15/15 (Note 3) | 64 | 11/15 (Note 3) | 22/15 | 209/25 | 1309/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 94/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | $\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$ | 4 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 2/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 0 | - | - | 5/15 | 5/15 | 47/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 12 | 67 |

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPCCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPCCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPCCH power scaling at max power which could result in slightly smaller MPR values.

DC-HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests for DC-HSDPA were completed according to procedures in table C08.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of subtest settings is illustrated below:

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate | kbps | 60 |
| Inter-TTI Distance | TTI's | 1 |
| Number of HARQ Processes | Processes | 6 |
| Information Bit Payload (N_{INF}) | Bits | 120 |
| Number Code Blocks | Blocks | 1 |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI | Bits | 960 |
| Total Available SML's in UE | SML's | 19200 |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc. | SML's | 3200 |
| Coding Rate | | 0.15 |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | Codes | 1 |
| Modulation | | QPSK |
| Note 1: | The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. | |
| Note 2: | Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used. | |

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for W-CDMA

SAR measurement is not required for the HSDPA, HSUPA and DC-HSDPA. When primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg and secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode

| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | | |
|------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | ANT A | | ANT B |
| | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 | RSI: 0, 4 | RSI: 1, 2, 3 |
| W-CDMA Band 2 | R99 | | 24.5 | 22.0 |
| | HSDPA | | 23.5 | 20.5 |
| | HSUPA | | 23.5 | 20.0 |
| | DC-HSDPA | | 23.5 | 20.5 |
| W-CDMA Band 4 | R99 | | 24.5 | 22.0 |
| | HSDPA | | 23.5 | 20.5 |
| | HSUPA | | 23.5 | 20.5 |
| | DC-HSDPA | | 23.5 | 20.5 |
| W-CDMA Band 5 | R99 | 25.0 | | |
| | HSDPA | 24.0 | | |
| | HSUPA | 24.0 | | |
| | DC-HSDPA | 24.0 | | |

W-CDMA Band II Measured Results

| Mode | | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | RSI: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | RSI: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | Measured Pw r | MPR | Tune-up Limit | Measured Pw r | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| Release 99 | Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.9 | N/A | 24.5 | 21.0 | N/A | 22.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.1 | | | 21.1 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.1 | | | 21.1 | | |
| HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.1 | 0 | 23.5 | 18.5 | 0 | 20.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.3 | | | 18.9 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.3 | | | 19.0 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.0 | 1 | 22.5 | 17.8 | 2 | 18.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.0 | | | 17.9 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.0 | | | 18.0 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.8 | 1 | 22.5 | 17.7 | 1 | 19.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 21.9 | | | 17.8 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.0 | | | 17.9 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.8 | 1 | 22.5 | 17.8 | 2 | 18.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.0 | | | 17.9 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 21.9 | | | 17.9 | | |
| | Subtest 5 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 18.5 | 0 | 20.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 18.9 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.0 | | | 19.0 | | |
| DC-HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.0 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.7 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.7 | | | 19.7 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.7 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.8 | | | 19.9 | | |

W-CDMA Band IV Measured Results

| Mode | | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | RSI: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | RSI: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | Measured Pw r | MPR | Tune-up Limit | Measured Pw r | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| Release 99 | Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.9 | N/A | 24.5 | 20.9 | N/A | 22.0 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.8 | | | 20.8 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.0 | | | 21.0 | | |
| HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.7 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.7 | | | 19.6 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.8 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.7 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.7 | | | 19.7 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.7 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.7 | | | 19.7 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.7 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.7 | | | 19.7 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.0 | | | 19.9 | | |
| HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.5 | 18.7 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 21.6 | | | 18.6 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.8 | | | 18.9 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 21.7 | 1 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 2 | 18.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 21.6 | | | 18.5 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.8 | | | 18.5 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 21.7 | 1 | 22.5 | 18.7 | 1 | 19.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 21.7 | | | 18.6 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.9 | | | 18.9 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 21.7 | 1 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 2 | 18.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 21.5 | | | 18.5 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.0 | | | 18.5 | | |
| | Subtest 5 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.7 | | | 19.8 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| DC-HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 23.5 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.8 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.8 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 0.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.9 | | | 19.9 | | |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.0 | | | 20.0 | | |

W-CDMA Band V Measured Results

| Mode | | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----|---------------|
| | | | | Measured Pwr | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| Release 99 | Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | N/A | 25.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.8 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.6 | | |
| HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.7 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.8 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.6 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.8 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.6 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.6 | | |
| HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.5 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.4 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.4 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.4 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.4 | | |
| | Subtest 5 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.7 | | |
| DC-HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.8 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.8 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.7 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.8 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.8 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.7 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.8 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.8 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.6 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.8 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.8 | | |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.7 | | |

9.3. LTE

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB}) | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 |
| 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | | | | | | ≤ 5 |

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS_01".

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

| Network Signalling value | Requirements (subclause) | E-UTRA Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) | Resources Blocks (N_{RB}) | A-MPR (dB) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| NS_01 | 6.6.2.1.1 | Table 5.5-1 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 5.6-1 | N/A |

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for LTE

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE bands as follows:

- a) The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
- b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.
 - LTE Band 4 (1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (1710-1780 MHz)
 - LTE Band 17 (704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699-716 MHz)

For some LTE Bands, certain channel bandwidths do not support at least three non-overlapping channels. When a device supports overlapping channel assignments in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices. Please refer to section 6.3. for a detailed list of LTE test channels

- LTE Band 4 (1710-1755 MHz)
- LTE Band 5 (824-849 MHz)
- LTE Band 12 (699-716 MHz)
- LTE Band 13 (777-787 MHz)

LTE QPSK configuration has the highest maximum average output power per 3GPP standard.

SAR measurement is not required for the 16QAM, 64QAM, and 256QAM. When the highest maximum output power for 16QAM, 64QAM, and 256QAM is ≤ ½ dB higher than the QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg.

| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | | | |
|------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | ANT B | | ANT E | |
| | | RSI: 4 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 | RSI: 4 | RSI:0, 1, 2, 3 |
| LTE Band 2 | QPSK | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 22.0 |
| LTE Band 4 | QPSK | 24.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 |
| LTE Band 66 | QPSK | 24.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 |

| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
|------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | ANT B | |
| | | RSI: 0, 4 | RSI: 1, 2, 3 |
| LTE Band 41 | QPSK | 24.0 | 20.5 |

| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) |
|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| | | ANT A |
| | | RSI:0, 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| LTE Band 5 | QPSK | 25.0 |
| LTE Band 12 | QPSK | 24.5 |
| LTE Band 13 | QPSK | 24.5 |
| LTE Band 17 | QPSK | 24.5 |
| LTE Band 26 | QPSK | 25.0 |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (ANT B)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 1860 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1900 MHz | | | 1860 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1900 MHz | | |
| 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 100 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 50 | 50 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.3 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | 256QAM | 50 | 24 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| 15 | QPSK | 50 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 74 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 37 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 36 | 20 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| 256QAM | 75 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | 1 | 37 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | 1 | 74 | 18.4 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | 36 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | 36 | 20 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (ANT B) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 1855 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1905 MHz | | | 1855 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1905 MHz | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 0 |
| 1 | | | 12 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 1 | | | 24 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 12 | | | 0 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 12 | | | 7 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 12 | | | 13 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 16QAM | | 25 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 64QAM | | 12 | 13 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| 256QAM | | 12 | 7 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 19.4 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| 5 | | 256QAM | 12 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 2.5 |
| | 12 | | 7 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | 12 | | 13 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | 25 | | 0 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| | 18625 | | 18900 | 19175 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | | |
| | 1852.5 MHz | | 1880 MHz | 1907.5 MHz | | | 1852.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1907.5 MHz | | | | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (ANT B) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| | | | | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | 1851.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | | | 1851.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | | | |
| 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 16QAM | 15 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 64QAM | 8 | 7 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0.5 | 21.5 | |
| | 256QAM | 8 | 4 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.5 | 21.5 | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.5 | 21.5 | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 8 | 0 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | | | |
| | | 1850.7 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1909.3 MHz | | | 1850.7 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1909.3 MHz | | | | | |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 6 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 64QAM | 3 | 3 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 256QAM | 3 | 1 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 | | |
| | 3 | 3 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 | | |
| | 6 | 0 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 1.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 21.5 | | |
| | 1 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 2.5 | 19.5 | | |
| | 1 | 3 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 2.5 | 19.5 | | |
| | 1 | 5 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 2.5 | 19.5 | | |
| 1.4 | 256QAM | 3 | 0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 3 | 1 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 6 | 0 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (ANT E)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| | | | | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | 1860 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1900 MHz | | | 1860 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1900 MHz | | | |
| 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 16QAM | 100 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 64QAM | 50 | 50 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.6 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 20.7 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | 256QAM | 50 | 24 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 15 | QPSK | 50 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | | | |
| | | 1857.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1902.5 MHz | | | 1857.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1902.5 MHz | | | | | |
| | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 37 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 74 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 64QAM | 75 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| 36 | 20 | | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 1 | 21.0 | | |
| 256QAM | 36 | 39 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 | | |
| | 75 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 | | |
| | 1 | 0 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 1 | 37 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 1 | 74 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 36 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (ANT E) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 1855 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1905 MHz | | | 1855 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1905 MHz | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 20.7 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 0 |
| 1 | | | 12 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 1 | | | 24 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 12 | | | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 12 | | | 7 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 12 | | | 13 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 16QAM | | 25 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 64QAM | | 12 | 13 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| 256QAM | | 12 | 7 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (ANT E) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 1851.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | | | 1851.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | | |
| 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 15 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 8 | 7 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | 256QAM | 8 | 4 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 8 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 5 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 3 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| QPSK | 6 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 1 | 3 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 1 | 5 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 3 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 16QAM | 3 | 3 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 6 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |

LTE Band 5 Measured Results (ANT A)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 20525 | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 836.5 MHz | | | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | | 23.6 | | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 23.6 | | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 23.5 | | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 22.7 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 22.7 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 22.7 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | | 22.7 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 22.8 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 22.6 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 21.8 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 21.8 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 21.8 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | | 21.7 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 21.8 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 21.8 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 20.8 | | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 20.9 | | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 20.9 | | 3 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 12 | 7 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 5 | 20.0 |
| 256QAM | 12 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 12 | 7 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 12 | 13 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 25 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |

LTE Band 5 Measured Results (ANT A) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | 20415 | 20525 | 20635 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz | | |
| 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 16QAM | 15 | 0 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 64QAM | 8 | 7 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 8 | 4 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 8 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 5 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 3 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| QPSK | 6 | 0 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 3 | 22.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 1 | 3 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 1 | 5 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 3 | 0 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| 16QAM | 3 | 3 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 6 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | 1 | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz | | | | |

LTE Band 12 Measured Results (ANT A)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 23095 | | 707.5 MHz | | | |
| | | | | 23035 | 23095 | 23155 | 713.5 MHz | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | | 22.9 | | 0 | 24.5 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 22.9 | | 0 | 24.5 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 22.9 | | 0 | 24.5 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 22.2 | | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 22.2 | | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 22.2 | | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | | 22.3 | | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 22.2 | | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 22.3 | | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 21.3 | | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 21.2 | | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 21.2 | | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | | 21.1 | | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 21.1 | | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 21.1 | | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 20.3 | | 3 | 21.5 | |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 20.2 | | 3 | 21.5 | |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 20.2 | | 3 | 21.5 | |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | | 18.6 | | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 18.4 | | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 18.5 | | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 18.3 | | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 18.3 | | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 18.3 | | 5 | 19.5 | |
| 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.5 | |
| | | 1 | 12 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 0 | 24.5 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 | |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 12 | 7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 12 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.5 | |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 12 | 7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.3 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 2 | 22.5 | |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 | |
| | 256QAM | 12 | 7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 | |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 1 | 12 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| 256QAM | 12 | 0 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 | | |
| | 12 | 7 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 | | |

LTE Band 12 Measured Results (ANT A) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 23025 | 23095 | 23165 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 700.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 714.5 MHz | | |
| 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.5 |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | 16QAM | 6 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | 64QAM | 3 | 3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | 256QAM | 3 | 1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.5 |
| 256QAM | 3 | 0 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | 3 | 3 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | 6 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | 6 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 | |
| | 6 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 | |

LTE Band 13 Measured Results (ANT A)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | 23230 | 782 MHz | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | | 22.9 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 22.9 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 23.0 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 22.2 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 22.2 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | | 22.6 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 22.8 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 22.6 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | | 21.1 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 20.4 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 20.4 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 20.4 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | | 18.0 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 18.0 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 18.3 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 18.4 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 18.4 | 5 | 19.5 |
| 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 7 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 13 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 22.6 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 22.5 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 22.6 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 12 | 7 | | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 13 | | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 21.5 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | 256QAM | 12 | 7 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 12 | 13 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 17.9 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | | | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 23230 | 782 MHz | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 23.2 | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 7 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 13 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | | 22.3 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 22.6 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 22.5 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 22.6 | 1 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 12 | 7 | | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 13 | | 21.2 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 21.4 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 21.3 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 21.5 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | 256QAM | 12 | 7 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 12 | 13 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 20.3 | 3 | 21.5 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 12 | | 17.9 | 5 | 19.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | | 18.1 | 5 | 19.5 |

LTE Band 26 Measured Results (ANT A)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | 26865 | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 819 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 844 MHz | | |
| 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | | 23.6 | | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | | 23.5 | | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | | 23.6 | | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | | 22.8 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | | 22.8 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | | 22.8 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | | 22.8 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | | 23.0 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | | 22.9 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | | 23.0 | | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | | 21.9 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | | 21.9 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | | 21.9 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | | 21.9 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | | 21.9 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | | 21.9 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | | 22.0 | | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | | 20.9 | | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | | 20.9 | | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | | 20.9 | | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | | 20.9 | | 3 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | | 18.9 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | | 18.9 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | | 18.9 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | | 18.8 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | | 18.9 | | 5 | 20.0 |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | 26740 | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 819 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 844 MHz | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |

LTE Band 26 Measured Results (ANT A) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 26715 | 26865 | 27015 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 816.5 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 846.5 MHz | | |
| 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 12 | 7 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 5 | 20.0 |
| 3 | QPSK | 12 | 0 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 14 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 8 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 |
| QPSK | 15 | 0 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 1 | 8 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 1 | 14 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 8 | 0 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 8 | 4 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| 16QAM | 8 | 7 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 15 | 0 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 | |
| | 1 | 8 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0 | 25.0 | |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 | |
| | 8 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 | |
| 64QAM | 8 | 4 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 | |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 | |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 1 | 24.0 | |
| | 1 | 8 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 1 | 24.0 | |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 1 | 24.0 | |
| 256QAM | 8 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 | |
| | 8 | 4 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 | |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 | |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 | |
| | 1 | 8 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 | |
| QPSK | 1 | 14 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 | |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 | |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 3 | 22.0 | |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 | |
| | 15 | 0 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 3 | 22.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| 16QAM | 1 | 8 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 1 | 14 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 8 | 0 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 8 | 4 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 8 | 7 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| | 15 | 0 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | |

LTE Band 26 Measured Results (ANT A) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0,1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 26697 | 26865 | 27033 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 814.7 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz | | |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 0 | 25.0 |
| | 16QAM | 6 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | 64QAM | 3 | 3 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 1 | 24.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 22.2 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | 256QAM | 3 | 1 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 23.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 3 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 5 | 20.0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 5 | 20.0 | |
| 6 | 0 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 5 | 20.0 | | |

LTE Band 41 Measured Results (ANT B)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | | RSI: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------|---------------|------|--|
| | | | | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | | |
| | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz | | | | |
| 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 20.4 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | 16QAM | 100 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 1 | 23.0 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | 64QAM | 50 | 50 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 2 | 22.0 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.3 | 20.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 18.7 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 2 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | 256QAM | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | 15 | QPSK | 50 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 0 | 20.5 | |
| 16QAM | | 1 | 74 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 1 | 23.0 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| 64QAM | | 1 | 37 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 1 | 23.0 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 74 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 1 | 23.0 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 20.5 | 21.1 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 75 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| 256QAM | | 1 | 0 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 19.4 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 37 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 18.8 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 74 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |

LTE Band 41 Measured Results (ANT B) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | | RSI: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------|---------------|------|--|
| | | | | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | | |
| | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz | | | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 25 | 12 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 25 | 25 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 22.2 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | |
| 1 | | | 24 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | |
| 16QAM | 12 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 12 | 7 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.1 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 1 | 12 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| 64QAM | 12 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 12 | 7 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 1 | 12 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 1 | 24 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 2 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| 256QAM | 12 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 12 | 7 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 0 | 20.5 | | | |
| | 1 | 0 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | | |
| | 1 | 12 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | | |
| | 1 | 24 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | | |
| 256QAM | 12 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | | |
| | 12 | 7 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 1.5 | 19.0 | | | |

LTE Band 66 Measured Results (ANT B)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 132072 | 132322 | 132572 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 132072 | 132322 | 132572 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz | | | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz | | |
| 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 100 | 0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | 256QAM | 50 | 50 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 |
| 15 | QPSK | 50 | 24 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 36 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 74 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 37 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 36 | 20 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 1 | 37 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 1 | 74 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 36 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 36 | 20 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 36 | 39 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 75 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | | |

LTE Band 66 Measured Results (ANT B) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 132022 | 132322 | 132622 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 132022 | 132322 | 132622 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz | | | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.2 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | 256QAM | 25 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 12 | 7 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | 12 | 13 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 25 | 0 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 | |

LTE Band 66 Measured Results (ANT B) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------|---------------|
| | | | | 131987 | 132322 | 132657 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 131987 | 132322 | 132657 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 1711.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1778.5 MHz | | | 1711.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1778.5 MHz | | |
| 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 15 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 8 | 7 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | 256QAM | 8 | 4 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 8 | 0 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 22.4 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 5 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 3 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | 256QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 2 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 16QAM | 6 | 0 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 3 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 17.5 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 1 | 3 | 17.7 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 1 | 5 | 17.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 3 | 0 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 64QAM | 3 | 3 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 6 | 0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 3 | 19.0 | |

LTE Band 66 Measured Results (ANT E)

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------|
| | | | | 132072 | 132322 | 132572 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 132072 | 132322 | 132572 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz | | | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz | | | |
| 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 16QAM | 100 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 64QAM | 50 | 50 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.2 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | 256QAM | 50 | 24 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 15 | QPSK | 50 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 16QAM | | 1 | 74 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 75 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| 64QAM | | 1 | 37 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| 256QAM | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 37 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 74 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| 256QAM | | 75 | 0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 37 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 74 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 36 | 20 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 256QAM | 36 | 39 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 75 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | | |

LTE Band 66 Measured Results (ANT E) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------|
| | | | | 132022 | 132322 | 132622 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 132022 | 132322 | 132622 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz | | | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz | | | |
| 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.4 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 25 | 12 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 25 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | 256QAM | 25 | 12 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 5 | QPSK | 25 | 0 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| 25 | | | 12 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 25 | | | 25 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 50 | | | 0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 16QAM | | | 1 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 12 | 7 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| 64QAM | | 25 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 12 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 12 | 7 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| 256QAM | | 12 | 13 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| 256QAM | | 12 | 7 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 1 | 12 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 1 | 24 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 12 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 12 | 7 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | | |
| 25 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | | | |

LTE Band 66 Measured Results (ANT E) continued

| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB Offset | RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------|---------------|------|
| | | | | 131987 | 132322 | 132657 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | 131987 | 132322 | 132657 | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | 1711.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1778.5 MHz | | | 1711.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1778.5 MHz | | | |
| 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 16QAM | 15 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | 64QAM | 8 | 7 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | 256QAM | 8 | 4 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 8 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 |
| 16QAM | | 1 | 5 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 6 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| 64QAM | | 1 | 3 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 1 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| 256QAM | | 1 | 3 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 0 | 22.0 | |
| | | 6 | 0 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 3 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 1 | 21.0 | |
| QPSK | | 1 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 3 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 1 | 5 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 3 | 1 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 3 | 19.0 | |
| 16QAM | 6 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 3 | 19.0 | | |

9.4. LTE Down-Link Carrier Aggregation

This device supports LTE downlink carrier aggregation (CA). The table below shows the supported frequency bands of the device for DL Inter-band and DL Intra-band combinations.

| Index | 2CC | Restriction | Completely Covered by Measurement Superset | Index | 3CC | Restriction | Completely Covered by Measurement Superset | Index | 4CC | Restriction | Completely Covered by Measurement Superset |
|---------|------------|-------------|--|--------|----------------|-------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--|
| 2CC# 1 | CA_2A-2A | | No | 3CC# 1 | CA_2A-4A-5A | | No | 4CC# 1 | CA_41A-41D | | No |
| 2CC# 2 | CA_2A-4A | | 3CC#1 | 3CC# 2 | CA_2A-4A-13A | | No | 4CC# 2 | CA_41C-41C | | No |
| 2CC# 3 | CA_2A-5A | | 3CC#1 | 3CC# 3 | CA_4A-4A-12A | | No | 4CC# 3 | CA_41E | | No |
| 2CC# 4 | CA_2A-12A | | No | 3CC# 4 | CA_5A-66A-66A | | No | | | | |
| 2CC# 5 | CA_2A-13A | | 3CC#2 | 3CC# 5 | CA_12A-66A-66A | | No | | | | |
| 2CC# 6 | CA_2A-17A | | No | 3CC# 6 | CA_26A-41C | | No | | | | |
| 2CC# 7 | CA_2A-66A | | No | 3CC# 7 | CA_41A-41C | | 4CC#1 | | | | |
| 2CC# 8 | CA_2C | | No | 3CC# 8 | CA_41D | | 4CC#3 | | | | |
| 2CC# 9 | CA_4A-2A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 10 | CA_4A-4A | | 3CC#3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 11 | CA_4A-5A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 12 | CA_4A-12A | | 3CC#3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 12 | CA_4A-13A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 13 | CA_4A-17A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 14 | CA_5A-2A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 15 | CA_5A-4A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 16 | CA_5A-41A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 17 | CA_5A-66A | | 3CC#4 | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 18 | CA_12A-2A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 19 | CA_12A-4A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 20 | CA_12A-66A | | 3CC#5 | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 21 | CA_13A-2A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 22 | CA_17A-2A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 23 | CA_26A-41A | | 3CC#6 | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 24 | CA_41A-41A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 25 | CA_41C | | 3CC#8 | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 26 | CA_66A-12A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 27 | CA_66A-66A | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 28 | CA_66B | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC# 29 | CA_66C | | No | | | | | | | | |

Power measurements were performed on the channel with the highest maximum output power from the Tune-up Procedure

When carrier aggregation is limited to downlink only, uplink maximum output power (single carrier) is measured for the supported combinations of downlink carrier aggregation listed in the table below. By applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A and April 2018 TCB workshop, DL CA can qualify for UL SAR test exclusion. Power measurement is required only for the subset in each row with the largest combination of frequency bands and CCs

2CC DL CA Measured Results

| E-UTRA CA configuration | CC1 (UL) | | | | | CC2 (DL) | | | Aggregated BW | CA Inactive (dBm) | CA Active (dBm) | Delta | 2CC # |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| | Mode | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | RB Offset | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | | | | | |
| CA_2A-2A | QPSK | 20 | 18700 | 1860 | 1,49 | 20 | 1100 | 1980 | 40 | 24.10 | 23.70 | -0.40 | 1 |
| CA_2A-12A | QPSK | 20 | 18900 | 1880 | 1,49 | 10 | 5060 | 734 | 30 | 23.70 | 23.90 | 0.20 | 4 |
| CA_2A-17A | QPSK | 20 | 18900 | 1880 | 1,49 | 10 | 5790 | 740 | 30 | 23.30 | 23.40 | 0.10 | 6 |
| CA_2A-66A | QPSK | 20 | 18900 | 1880 | 1,49 | 20 | 67236 | 2190 | 40 | 22.90 | 22.90 | 0.00 | 7 |
| CA_2C | QPSK | 20 | 18801 | 1870.1 | 1,49 | 20 | 999 | 1969.9 | 40 | 24.00 | 22.60 | -1.40 | 8 |
| CA_4A-2A | QPSK | 20 | 20050 | 1720 | 1,49 | 20 | 1100 | 1980 | 40 | 23.00 | 23.20 | 0.20 | 9 |
| CA_4A-5A | QPSK | 20 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1,49 | 10 | 2450 | 874 | 30 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 0.00 | 11 |
| CA_4A-13A | QPSK | 20 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1,49 | 10 | 5230 | 751 | 30 | 23.00 | 23.10 | 0.10 | 12 |
| CA_5A-2A | QPSK | 10 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1,24 | 20 | 1100 | 1980 | 30 | 23.70 | 23.90 | 0.20 | 14 |
| CA_5A-41A | QPSK | 10 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1,24 | 20 | 40620 | 2593 | 30 | 23.70 | 23.60 | -0.10 | 16 |
| CA_26A-41A | QPSK | 10 | 26865 | 831.5 | 1,37 | 20 | 40620 | 2593 | 30 | 23.80 | 24.00 | 0.20 | 23 |
| CA_41A-41A | QPSK | 20 | 39750 | 2506 | 1,49 | 20 | 41490 | 2680 | 40 | 22.60 | 22.80 | 0.20 | 24 |
| CA_66A-66A | QPSK | 20 | 132072 | 1720 | 1,49 | 20 | 67036 | 2170 | 40 | 23.10 | 22.80 | -0.30 | 27 |
| CA_66B | QPSK | 10 | 132373 | 1750.1 | 1,49 | 10 | 66936 | 2160 | 20 | 23.20 | 22.40 | -0.80 | 28 |
| CA_66C | QPSK | 20 | 132323 | 1745.1 | 1,49 | 20 | 66985 | 2164.9 | 40 | 23.60 | 22.30 | -1.30 | 29 |

3CC DL CA Measured Results

| E-UTRA CA configuration | CC1 (UL) | | | | | CC2 (DL) | | | CC3 (DL) | | | Aggregated BW | CA Inactive (dBm) | CA Active (dBm) | Delta | 3CC # |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| | Mode | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | RB Offset | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | | | | | |
| CA_2A-4A-5A | QPSK | 20 | 18900 | 1880 | 1,49 | 20 | 2300 | 2145 | 10 | 2525 | 881.5 | 50 | 23.60 | 23.40 | -0.20 | 1 |
| CA_2A-4A-13A | QPSK | 20 | 18900 | 1880 | 1,49 | 20 | 2300 | 2145 | 10 | 5230 | 751 | 50 | 23.50 | 23.30 | -0.20 | 2 |
| CA_4A-4A-12A | QPSK | 20 | 20050 | 1720 | 1,49 | 20 | 2300 | 2145 | 10 | 5095 | 737.5 | 50 | 22.80 | 22.60 | -0.20 | 3 |
| CA_5A-66A-66A | QPSK | 10 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1,24 | 20 | 66536 | 2120 | 20 | 67236 | 2190 | 50 | 22.70 | 22.80 | 0.10 | 4 |
| CA_12A-66A-66A | QPSK | 10 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1,24 | 20 | 66536 | 2120 | 20 | 67236 | 2190 | 50 | 23.40 | 23.20 | -0.20 | 5 |
| CA_26A-41C | QPSK | 10 | 26865 | 831.5 | 1,37 | 20 | 40842 | 2615.2 | 20 | 41040 | 2645 | 50 | 23.60 | 23.60 | 0.00 | 6 |

4CC DL CA Measured Results

| E-UTRA CA configuration | CC1 (UL) | | | | | CC2 (DL) | | | CC3 (DL) | | | CC4 (DL) | | | Aggregated BW | CA Inactive (dBm) | CA Active (dBm) | Delta | 4CC # |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|---------|------------|----------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| | Mode | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | RB Offset | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq (MHz) | | | | | |
| CA_41A-41D | QPSK | 20 | 39750 | 2506 | 1,49 | 20 | 41094 | 2640.4 | 20 | 41292 | 2660.2 | 20 | 41490 | 2680 | 80 | 22.40 | 22.60 | 0.20 | 1 |
| CA_41C-41C | QPSK | 20 | 39750 | 2506 | 1,49 | 20 | 39948 | 2525.8 | 20 | 41292 | 2660.2 | 20 | 41490 | 2680 | 80 | 22.50 | 21.70 | -0.80 | 2 |
| CA_41E | QPSK | 20 | 40320 | 2563 | 1,49 | 20 | 40518 | 2582.8 | 20 | 40716 | 2602.6 | 20 | 40914 | 2622.4 | 80 | 22.70 | 22.20 | -0.50 | 3 |

9.5. 5G NR (FR1)

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS 138.521-1 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS138.521-1.

Table 6.2.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power 3

| Modulation | MPR (dB) | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Edge RB allocations | Outer RB allocations | Inner RB allocations |
| DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK | $\leq 3.5^1$ | $\leq 1.2^1$ | $\leq 0.2^1$ |
| DFT-s-OFDM QPSK | $\leq 0.5^2$ | | 0^2 |
| DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM | ≤ 1 | | 0 |
| DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM | ≤ 2 | | ≤ 1 |
| DFT-s-OFDM 256 QAM | | ≤ 2.5 | |
| CP-OFDM QPSK | | ≤ 4.5 | |
| CP-OFDM 16 QAM | ≤ 3 | | ≤ 1.5 |
| CP-OFDM 64 QAM | ≤ 3 | | ≤ 2 |
| CP-OFDM 256 QAM | | ≤ 3.5 | |
| | | ≤ 6.5 | |

NOTE 1: Applicable for UE operating in TDD mode with PI/2 BPSK modulation and UE indicates support for UE capability *powerBoosting-pi2BPSK* and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 1 and 40 % or less slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79. The reference power of 0dB MPR is 26dBm.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE operating in FDD mode, or in TDD mode in bands other than n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79 and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 0 and if more than 40% of slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79.

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.3.3.1-1 of 3GPP TS138.521-1 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS_01"

Table 6.2.3.3.1-1: Additional maximum power reduction (A-MPR)

| Network Signalling label | Requirements (subclause) | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) | Resources Blocks (N_{RB}) | A-MPR (dB) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| NS_01 | | Table 5.2-1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | Table 5.3.2-1 | N/A |

Uplink RB allocations were used to Table 6.1-1 of the 3GPP TS 138.521-1.

| Channel Bandwidth | SCS(kHz) | OFDM | RB allocation | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Edge_Full_Left | Edge_Full_Right | Edge_1RB_Left | Edge_1RB_Right | Outer_Full | Inner_Full | Inner_1RB_Left | Inner_1RB_Right |
| 5MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@23 | 1@0 | 1@24 | 25@0 | 12@6 | 1@1 | 1@23 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@23 | 1@0 | 1@24 | 25@0 | 13@6 | 1@1 | 1@23 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@9 | 1@0 | 1@10 | 10@0 | 5@2 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@9 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@9 | 1@0 | 1@10 | 11@0 | 5@2 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@9 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | CP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@50 | 1@0 | 1@51 | 50@0 | 25@12 | 1@1 | 1@50 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@50 | 1@0 | 1@51 | 52@0 | 26@13 | 1@1 | 1@50 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@22 | 1@0 | 1@23 | 24@0 | 12@6 | 1@1 | 1@22 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@22 | 1@0 | 1@23 | 24@0 | 12@6 | 1@1 | 1@22 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@9 | 1@0 | 1@10 | 10@0 | 5@2 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@9 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@9 | 1@0 | 1@10 | 11@0 | 5@2 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@9 |
| 15MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@77 | 1@0 | 1@78 | 75@0 | 36@18 | 1@1 | 1@77 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@77 | 1@0 | 1@78 | 79@0 | 39@19 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@77 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@36 | 1@0 | 1@37 | 36@0 | 18@9 | 1@1 | 1@36 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@36 | 1@0 | 1@37 | 38@0 | 19@9 | 1@1 | 1@36 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@16 | 1@0 | 1@17 | 18@0 | 9@4 | 1@1 | 1@16 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@16 | 1@0 | 1@17 | 18@0 | 9@4 | 1@1 | 1@16 |
| 20MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@104 | 1@0 | 1@105 | 100@0 | 50@25 | 1@1 | 1@104 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@104 | 1@0 | 1@105 | 108@0 | 53@26 | 1@1 | 1@104 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@49 | 1@0 | 1@50 | 50@0 | 25@12 | 1@1 | 1@49 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@49 | 1@0 | 1@50 | 51@0 | 25@12 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@49 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@22 | 1@0 | 1@23 | 24@0 | 12@6 | 1@1 | 1@22 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@22 | 1@0 | 1@23 | 24@0 | 12@6 | 1@1 | 1@22 |
| 25MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@131 | 1@0 | 1@132 | 128@0 | 64@32 | 1@1 | 1@131 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@131 | 1@0 | 1@132 | 133@0 | 67@33 | 1@1 | 1@131 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@63 | 1@0 | 1@64 | 64@0 | 32@16 | 1@1 | 1@63 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@63 | 1@0 | 1@64 | 65@0 | 33@16 | 1@1 | 1@63 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@29 | 1@0 | 1@30 | 30@0 | 15@7 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@29 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@29 | 1@0 | 1@30 | 31@0 | 15@7 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@29 |
| 30MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@158 | 1@0 | 1@159 | 160@0 | 80@40 | 1@1 | 1@158 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@158 | 1@0 | 1@159 | 160@0 | 80@40 | 1@1 | 1@158 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@78 | 1@0 | 1@77 | 75@0 | 36@18 | 1@1 | 1@78 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@78 | 1@0 | 1@77 | 78@0 | 39@19 | 1@1 | 1@78 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@36 | 1@0 | 1@37 | 36@0 | 18@9 | 1@1 | 1@36 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@36 | 1@0 | 1@37 | 38@0 | 19@9 | 1@1 | 1@36 |
| 40MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@214 | 1@0 | 1@215 | 216@0 | 108@54 | 1@1 | 1@214 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@214 | 1@0 | 1@215 | 218@0 | 108@54 | 1@1 | 1@214 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@104 | 1@0 | 1@105 | 100@0 | 50@25 | 1@1 | 1@104 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@104 | 1@0 | 1@105 | 108@0 | 53@26 | 1@1 | 1@104 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@49 | 1@0 | 1@50 | 50@0 | 25@12 | 1@1 | 1@49 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@49 | 1@0 | 1@50 | 51@0 | 25@12 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@49 |
| 50MHz | 15 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@268 | 1@0 | 1@269 | 270@0 | 135@67 | 1@1 | 1@268 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@268 | 1@0 | 1@269 | 270@0 | 135@67 | 1@1 | 1@268 |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@131 | 1@0 | 1@132 | 128@0 | 64@32 | 1@1 | 1@131 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@131 | 1@0 | 1@132 | 133@0 | 67@33 | 1@1 | 1@131 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@63 | 1@0 | 1@64 | 64@0 | 32@16 | 1@1 | 1@63 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@63 | 1@0 | 1@64 | 65@0 | 33@16 | 1@1 | 1@63 |
| 60MHz | 15 | DFT-s | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | CP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@160 | 1@0 | 1@161 | 162@0 | 81@40 | 1@1 | 1@160 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@160 | 1@0 | 1@161 | 162@0 | 81@40 | 1@1 | 1@160 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@77 | 1@0 | 1@78 | 75@0 | 36@18 | 1@1 | 1@77 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@77 | 1@0 | 1@78 | 79@0 | 39@19 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@77 |
| 80MHz | 15 | DFT-s | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | CP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 90MHz | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@215 | 1@0 | 1@216 | 216@0 | 108@54 | 1@1 | 1@215 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@215 | 1@0 | 1@216 | 217@0 | 109@54 | 1@1 | 1@215 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@105 | 1@0 | 1@106 | 100@0 | 50@25 | 1@1 | 1@105 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@105 | 1@0 | 1@106 | 107@0 | 53@26 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@105 |
| | 15 | DFT-s | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | CP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@243 | 1@0 | 1@244 | 240@0 | 120@60 | 1@1 | 1@243 | |
| | CP | 2@0 | 2@243 | 1@0 | 1@244 | 245@0 | 123@61 | 1@1 | 1@243 | |
| 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@119 | 1@0 | 1@120 | 120@0 | 60@30 | 1@1 | 1@119 | |
| | CP | 2@0 | 2@119 | 1@0 | 1@120 | 121@0 | 61@30 | 1@1 | 1@119 | |
| 100MHz | 15 | DFT-s | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | CP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 30 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@271 | 1@0 | 1@272 | 270@0 | 135@67 | 1@1 | 1@271 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@271 | 1@0 | 1@272 | 273@0 | 137@68 | 1@1 | 1@271 |
| | 60 | DFT-s | 2@0 | 2@133 | 1@0 | 1@134 | 135@0 | 64@32 | 1@1 | 1@133 |
| | | CP | 2@0 | 2@133 | 1@0 | 1@134 | 135@0 | 67@33 ¹ | 1@1 | 1@133 |

Note 1: The allocated RB number L_{RB} is $\text{ceil}((N_{RB}/2) - 1)$ in order to meet Inner RB allocation definition ($RB_{start,Low} \leq RB_{start} \leq RB_{start,High}$) described in subclause 6.2.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2].

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for 5G NR (FR1)

SAR measurement is not required for the QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 256QAM. When the highest maximum output power for QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 256QAM is $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the $\pi/2$ BPSK or when the reported SAR for the $\pi/2$ BPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg.

Please refer to section 6.5. for 5G NR(FR1) detail test channels.

| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | ANT A | |
| | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 | |
| NR Band n5 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 25.0 | |
| NR Band n26 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 24.5 | |
| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
| | | ANT B | |
| | | RSI:0, 4 | RSI:1, 2, 3 |
| NR Band n41 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 24.0 | 18.0 |
| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
| | | ANT B | |
| | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 | |
| NR Band n66 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 22.0 | |
| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
| | | ANT C | |
| | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 | |
| NR Band n41 SRS1 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 17.5 | |
| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
| | | ANT G | |
| | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 | |
| NR Band n41 SRS2 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 18.0 | |
| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
| | | ANT H | |
| | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 | |
| NR Band n41 SRS3 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 18.0 | |
| RF Air interface | Mode | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
| | | ANT F | |
| | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 | RSI: 4 |
| NR Band n77 | $\pi/2$ BPSK / QPSK | 18.0 | 16.0 |

Note(s):

SRS (Sounding Reference Signal) refers to antenna swithing for Downlink channel status information (CSI) aquisition. The purpose is to enhance Downlink MIMO allocation and improve Rx performance. It is tranmitted bl the UE as a reference signal for eNodeB to find the best channel quality. SRS can transmit in NSA and SA modes

NR Band n5 Measured Results (ANT A)

| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | | | 166800 | 167300 | 167800 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 834 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 839 MHz | | |
| 20 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 1 | | 24.1 | | 0 | 25 |
| | | | | 1 | 53 | | 24.3 | | 0 | 25 |
| | | | | 1 | 104 | | 24.1 | | 0 | 25 |
| | | | | 50 | 28 | | 24.2 | | 0 | 25 |
| | | | QPSK | 1 | 1 | | 24.3 | | 0 | 25 |
| | | | | 1 | 53 | | 24.4 | | 0 | 25 |
| | | | | 1 | 104 | | 24.3 | | 0 | 25 |
| | | | | 50 | 28 | | 24.5 | | 0 | 25 |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 166300 | 167300 | 168300 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 831.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 841.5 MHz | | |
| 15 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 39 | | 24.4 | | 0 | 25 |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 165800 | 167300 | 168800 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 829 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 844 MHz | | |
| 10 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 26 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 24.2 | 0 | 25 |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 165300 | 167300 | 169300 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 826.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 846.5 MHz | | |
| 5 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 12 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 0 | 25 |

NR Band n26 Measured Results (ANT A)

| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | | | 164800 | 166300 | 167800 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 824 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 839 MHz | | |
| 20 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 1 | | 23.3 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 53 | | 23.6 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 104 | | 23.5 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | | | 50 | 28 | | 23.5 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | | QPSK | 1 | 1 | | 23.3 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 53 | | 23.7 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 104 | | 23.5 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| | | | | 50 | 28 | | 23.5 | | 0 | 24.5 |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 164300 | 166300 | 168300 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 821.5 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 841.5 MHz | | |
| 15 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 39 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 0 | 24.5 |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 163800 | 166300 | 168800 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 819 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 844 MHz | | |
| 10 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 26 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 0 | 24.5 |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 163300 | 166300 | 169300 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 816.5 MHz | 831.5 MHz | 846.5 MHz | | |
| 5 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 12 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 0 | 24.5 |

NR Band n41 Measured Results (ANT B)

| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|---------------|------|
| | | | | | | 509199 | 510000 | 513997 | 518598 | 523296 | 527997 | | | 509199 | 510000 | 513997 | 518598 | 523296 | 527997 | | | |
| 100 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 1 | 2545.995 MHz | 2550 MHz | 2569.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2616.48 MHz | 2639.985 MHz | 0 | 24 | 2545.995 MHz | 2550 MHz | 2569.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2616.48 MHz | 2639.985 MHz | 0 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | 22.8 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 23.0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| | | | QPSK | 1 | 136 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 |
| | | | | | | 23.0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | | |
| 509200 | 508998 | 513399 | 518598 | 523797 | 528996 | 509200 | 508998 | 513399 | 518598 | 523797 | 528996 | 0 | 24 | 509200 | 508998 | 513399 | 518598 | 523797 | 528996 | 0 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | 2541 MHz | 2544.99 MHz | 2566.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2618.985 MHz | 2644.98 MHz | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | | | | | |
| 80 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 122 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 507199 | 507999 | 512898 | 518598 | 524298 | 529998 | | | 507199 | 507999 | 512898 | 518598 | 524298 | 529998 | | | |
| 80 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 108 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 2533.99 MHz | 2539.995 MHz | 2564.49 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2621.49 MHz | 2649.99 MHz | | | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | | | |
| 80 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 94 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 506199 | 507000 | 512397 | 518598 | 524796 | 530997 | | | 506199 | 507000 | 512397 | 518598 | 524796 | 530997 | | | |
| 70 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 81 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.6 | | | 16.7 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 17.4 | | | 17.3 |
| 60 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 61 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 505200 | 505998 | 511899 | 518598 | 525297 | 531996 | | | 505200 | 505998 | 511899 | 518598 | 525297 | 531996 | | | |
| 60 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 66 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 504198 | 504999 | 511398 | 518598 | 525798 | 532998 | | | 504198 | 504999 | 511398 | 518598 | 525798 | 532998 | | | |
| 50 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 66 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 2530.99 MHz | 2524.995 MHz | 2556.99 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2623.99 MHz | 2654.99 MHz | | | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | | | |
| 40 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 53 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 503199 | 504000 | 510897 | 518598 | 526296 | 533997 | | | 503199 | 504000 | 510897 | 518598 | 526296 | 533997 | | | |
| 30 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 39 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 502200 | 502998 | 510399 | 518598 | 526797 | 534996 | | | 502200 | 502998 | 510399 | 518598 | 526797 | 534996 | | | |
| 20 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 25 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 501198 | 501999 | 509898 | 518598 | 527298 | 535998 | | | 501198 | 501999 | 509898 | 518598 | 527298 | 535998 | | | |
| 15 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 19 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 500700 | 501498 | 509649 | 518598 | 527547 | 536496 | | | 500700 | 501498 | 509649 | 518598 | 527547 | 536496 | | | |
| 10 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 12 | DS1: 0, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | DS1: 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit | |
| | | | | | | 500199 | 501000 | 509397 | 518598 | 527796 | 536997 | | | 500199 | 501000 | 509397 | 518598 | 527796 | 536997 | | | |

NR Band n41 SRS1 Measured Results (ANT C)

| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | | | 509199 | 510000 | 513897 | 518598 | 523296 | 527997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2545.995 MHz | 2550 MHz | 2569.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2616.48 MHz | 2639.985 MHz | | |
| 100 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 1 | | | | 16.7 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 136 | | | | 16.2 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 271 | | | | 17.0 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| | | | | 135 | 69 | | | | 16.4 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| | | | QPSK | 1 | 1 | | | | 16.6 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 136 | | | | 16.1 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| | | | | 1 | 271 | | | | 16.9 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| | | | | 135 | 69 | | | | 16.3 | | | 0 | 17.5 |
| 90 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 122 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 508200 | 508998 | 513399 | 518598 | 523797 | 528996 | | |
| | | | | | | 2541 MHz | 2544.99 MHz | 2566.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2618.985 MHz | 2644.98 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | 16.1 | | | | 0 | 17.5 | | |
| 80 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 108 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 507198 | 507999 | 512898 | 518598 | 524298 | 529998 | | |
| | | | | | | 2535.99 MHz | 2539.995 MHz | 2564.49 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2621.49 MHz | 2649.99 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | 16.2 | | | | 0 | 17.5 | | |
| 70 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 94 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 506199 | 507000 | 512397 | 518598 | 524796 | 530997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2530.995 MHz | 2535 MHz | 2561.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2623.98 MHz | 2654.985 MHz | | |
| | | | 15.9 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |
| 60 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 81 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 505200 | 505998 | 511899 | 518598 | 525297 | 531996 | | |
| | | | | | | 2526 MHz | 2529.99 MHz | 2559.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2626.485 MHz | 2659.98 MHz | | |
| | | | 15.6 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.0 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |
| 50 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 66 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 504198 | 504999 | 511398 | 518598 | 525798 | 532998 | | |
| | | | | | | 2520.99 MHz | 2524.99 MHz | 2556.99 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2628.99 MHz | 2664.99 MHz | | |
| | | | 15.7 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |
| 40 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 53 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 503199 | 504000 | 510897 | 518598 | 526296 | 533997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2515.995 MHz | 2520 MHz | 2554.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2631.48 MHz | 2669.985 MHz | | |
| | | | 15.5 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |
| 30 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 39 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 502200 | 502998 | 510399 | 518598 | 526797 | 534996 | | |
| | | | | | | 2511 MHz | 2514.99 MHz | 2551.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2633.985 MHz | 2674.98 MHz | | |
| | | | 16.2 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |
| 20 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 25 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 501198 | 501999 | 509898 | 518598 | 527298 | 535998 | | |
| | | | | | | 2505.99 MHz | 2509.995 MHz | 2549.49 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2636.49 MHz | 2679.99 MHz | | |
| | | | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |
| 15 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 19 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 500700 | 501498 | 509649 | 518598 | 527547 | 536496 | | |
| | | | | | | 2503.5 MHz | 2507.49 MHz | 2548.245 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2637.735 MHz | 2682.48 MHz | | |
| | | | 16.4 | 15.9 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 15.7 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |
| 10 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 12 | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 500199 | 501000 | 509397 | 518598 | 527796 | 536997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2500.995 MHz | 2505 MHz | 2546.985 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2638.98 MHz | 2684.985 MHz | | |
| | | | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 0 | 17.5 | | | |

NR Band n41 SRS2 Measured Results (ANT G)

| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | | | 509199 | 510000 | 513897 | 518598 | 523296 | 527997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2545.995 MHz | 2550 MHz | 2569.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2616.48 MHz | 2639.985 MHz | | |
| 100 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 16.4 | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 1 | 136 | | | | 17.7 | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 1 | 271 | | | | 17.8 | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 135 | 69 | | | | 17.5 | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | QPSK | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 16.3 | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 1 | 136 | | | | 17.6 | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 1 | 271 | | | | 17.8 | | 0 | 18 |
| 135 | 69 | | | | 17.4 | | 0 | 18 | | | | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 508200 | 508998 | 513399 | 518598 | 523797 | 528996 | | |
| 90 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 122 | 2541 MHz | 2544.99 MHz | 2566.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2618.985 MHz | 2644.98 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | 17.8 | | | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 507198 | 507999 | 512898 | 518598 | 524298 | 529998 | | |
| 80 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 108 | 2535.99 MHz | 2539.995 MHz | 2564.49 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2621.49 MHz | 2649.99 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | 17.8 | | | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 506199 | 507000 | 512397 | 518598 | 524796 | 530997 | | |
| 70 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 94 | 2530.995 MHz | 2535 MHz | 2561.985 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2618.985 MHz | 2654.985 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.3 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.7 | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 505200 | 505998 | 511899 | 518598 | 525297 | 531996 | | |
| 60 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 81 | 2526 MHz | 2529.99 MHz | 2559.495 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2626.485 MHz | 2659.985 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.7 | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 504198 | 504999 | 511398 | 518598 | 525798 | 532998 | | |
| 50 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 66 | 2520.99 MHz | 2524.995 MHz | 2554.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2628.985 MHz | 2664.985 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.5 | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 503199 | 504000 | 510897 | 518598 | 526296 | 533997 | | |
| 40 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 53 | 2515.995 MHz | 2520 MHz | 2554.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2631.48 MHz | 2669.985 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.0 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.4 | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 502200 | 502998 | 510399 | 518598 | 526797 | 534996 | | |
| 30 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 39 | 2511 MHz | 2514.99 MHz | 2551.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2633.985 MHz | 2674.98 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.4 | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 501198 | 501999 | 509898 | 518598 | 527298 | 535998 | | |
| 20 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 25 | 2505.99 MHz | 2509.995 MHz | 2549.49 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2636.49 MHz | 2679.99 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 17.3 | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 500700 | 501498 | 509649 | 518598 | 527547 | 536496 | | |
| 15 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 19 | 2503.5 MHz | 2507.49 MHz | 2548.245 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2637.735 MHz | 2682.48 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 17.3 | | |
| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | | | 500199 | 501000 | 509397 | 518598 | 527796 | 536997 | | |
| 10 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 12 | 2500.995 MHz | 2505 MHz | 2546.985 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2638.98 MHz | 2684.985 MHz | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.3 | | |

NR Band n41 SRS 3 Measured Results (ANT H)

| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | | | 509199 | 510000 | 513897 | 518598 | 523296 | 527997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2545.995 MHz | 2550 MHz | 2569.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2616.48 MHz | 2639.985 MHz | | |
| 100 | DFT-s | 30 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 1 | | | | 16.4 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 136 | | | | 17.8 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 271 | | | | 17.8 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 135 | 69 | | | 17.7 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | QPSK | 1 | 1 | | | | 16.6 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 136 | | | | 17.8 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 271 | | | | 17.8 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | 135 | 69 | | | 17.6 | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 508200 | 508998 | 513399 | 518598 | 523797 | 528996 | | |
| | | | | | | 2541 MHz | 2544.99 MHz | 2566.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2618.985 MHz | 2644.98 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 507198 | 507999 | 512898 | 518598 | 524298 | 529998 | | |
| | | | | | | 2535.99 MHz | 2539.995 MHz | 2564.49 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2621.49 MHz | 2649.99 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 506199 | 507000 | 512397 | 518598 | 524796 | 530997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2530.995 MHz | 2535 MHz | 2561.985 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2623.98 MHz | 2654.985 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 505200 | 505998 | 511899 | 518598 | 525297 | 531996 | | |
| | | | | | | 2526 MHz | 2529.99 MHz | 2559.495 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2626.485 MHz | 2659.98 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 504198 | 504999 | 511398 | 518598 | 525798 | 532998 | | |
| | | | | | | 2520.99 MHz | 2524.995 MHz | 2556.99 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2628.99 MHz | 2664.99 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 503199 | 504000 | 510897 | 518598 | 526296 | 533997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2515.995 MHz | 2520 MHz | 2554.485 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2631.48 MHz | 2669.985 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 502200 | 502998 | 510399 | 518598 | 526797 | 534996 | | |
| | | | | | | 2511 MHz | 2514.99 MHz | 2551.995 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2633.985 MHz | 2674.98 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 501198 | 501999 | 509898 | 518598 | 527298 | 535998 | | |
| | | | | | | 2505.99 MHz | 2509.995 MHz | 2549.49 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2636.49 MHz | 2679.99 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 500700 | 501498 | 509649 | 518598 | 527547 | 536496 | | |
| | | | | | | 2503.5 MHz | 2507.49 MHz | 2548.245 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2637.735 MHz | 2682.48 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 500199 | 501000 | 509397 | 518598 | 527796 | 536997 | | |
| | | | | | | 2500.995 MHz | 2505 MHz | 2546.985 MHz | 2592.99 MHz | 2638.98 MHz | 2684.985 MHz | | |

NR Band n66 Measured Results (ANT B)

| BW (MHz) | OFDM Modulation Scheme | SCS (kHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|----------|------------|------|-----|---------------|
| | | | | | | 344000 | 349000 | 354000 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz | | | |
| 20 | DFT-s | 15 | π/2 BPSK | 1 | 1 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 53 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 0 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 104 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 0 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 28 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 0 | 22 |
| | | | QPSK | 1 | 1 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 0 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 53 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 0 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 104 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 0 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 28 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 0 | 22 |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 343500 | 349000 | 354500 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1717.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1772.5 MHz | | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 343000 | 349000 | 355000 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz | | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 342500 | 349000 | 355500 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1712.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1777.5 MHz | | | |
| | | | | | | RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Average Power (dBm) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 20.5 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 0 | 22 | |

NR Band n77 (Block A) Measured Results (ANT F)

Table with columns: BW (MHz), OFDM Modulation Scheme, SCS (kHz), Mode, RB Allocation, RB offset, RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm), RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm), MPR, Tune-up Limit. Rows include configurations for 100 MHz, 90 MHz, 80 MHz, 70 MHz, 60 MHz, 50 MHz, 40 MHz, 30 MHz, 25 MHz, 20 MHz, 15 MHz, and 10 MHz.

NR Band n77 (Block C) Measured Results (ANT F)

Table with columns: BW (MHz), OFDM Modulation Scheme, SCS (kHz), Mode, RB Allocation, RB offset, RSI: 0, 1, 2, 3 Average Power (dBm), RSI: 4 Average Power (dBm), MPR, Tune-up Limit. Rows include configurations for 100 MHz, 90 MHz, 80 MHz, 70 MHz, 60 MHz, 50 MHz, 40 MHz, 30 MHz, 25 MHz, 20 MHz, 15 MHz, and 10 MHz.

9.6. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (DTS Band)

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz

The maximum output power specified for production units is determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11b/g/n mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up Power Limit (dBm) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | ANT H | |
| | | | Maximum | Reduced (RCV/Grip) |
| 802.11b DSSS (SISO) | 1 | 2412 | 19.0 | 12.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 19.0 | 12.0 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 19.0 | 12.0 |
| | 12 | 2467 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| | 13 | 2472 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 802.11g OFDM (SISO) | 1 | 2412 | 17.0 | 12.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 17.0 | 12.0 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 17.0 | 12.0 |
| | 12 | 2467 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| | 13 | 2472 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 802.11n HT20 OFDM (SISO) | 1 | 2412 | 17.0 | 12.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 17.0 | 12.0 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 17.0 | 12.0 |
| | 12 | 2467 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| | 13 | 2472 | 9.0 | 9.0 |

Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Measured Results

| Band | Mode | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | ANT H Max Power (dBm) | | | ANT H Reduced Power-RCV (dBm) | | |
|-----------------|---------|------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | | Meas Pwr | Tune-up | SAR Test (Yes/No) | Meas Pwr | Tune-up | SAR Test (Yes/No) |
| DSSS 2.4 GHz | 802.11b | 1 | 2412 | 17.5 | 19.0 | Yes | 10.8 | 12.0 | Yes |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 17.8 | 19.0 | | 11.2 | 12.0 | |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 17.5 | 19.0 | | 11.0 | 12.0 | |

Note(s):

SAR is not required for channel 12 and 13 because the tune-up limit and the measured output power for these two channels are not greater than those for the default test channels. Refer to KDB 248227 D01 section 3.1

Duty Factor Measured Results

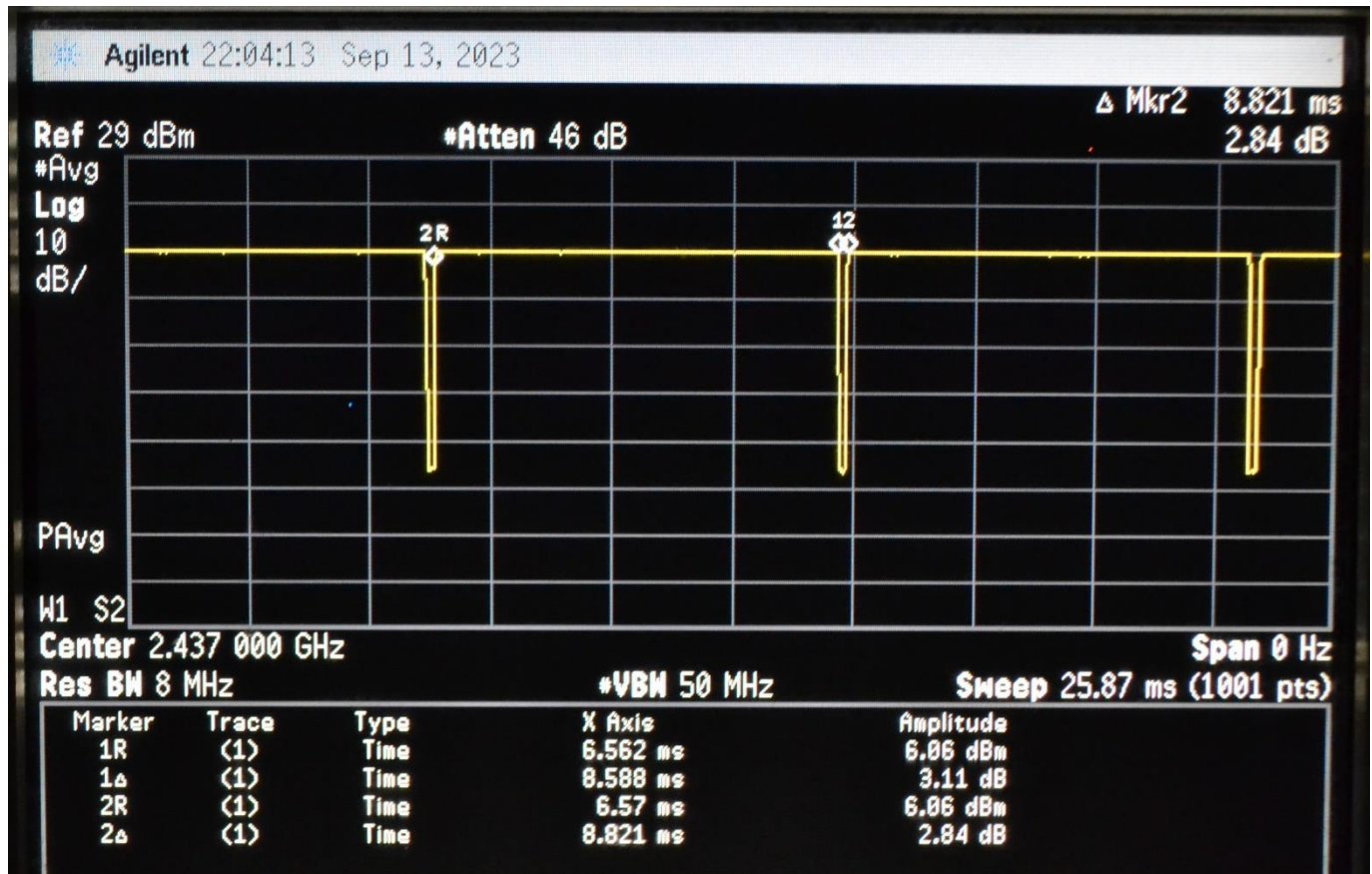
| Mode | Type | T on (ms) | Period (ms) | Duty Cycle | Crest Factor (1/duty cycle) |
|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 802.11b | 1 Mbps | 8.588 | 8.821 | 97.36% | 1.03 |

Note(s):

Duty Cycle = (T on / period) * 100%

Duty Cycle plot

802.11b



9.7. Wi-Fi 5GHz (U-NII 1-3 Bands)

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for Wi-Fi 5 GHz

When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/n/ac modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 transmission mode is selected.

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.

Hotspot/Wi-Fi Direct is supported only on U-NII-1 and U-NII-3. Therefore, Hotspot/Wi-Fi Direct SAR testing was performed on these U-NII bands only.

| Mode | Bandwidth | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | ANT H | |
| | | | | Maximum | Reduced (RCV/Grip) |
| U-NII-1 5.2 GHz | 802.11a/n/ac 20 MHz | 36 | 5180 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | 802.11n/ac 40 MHz | 38 | 5190 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 46 | 5230 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| 802.11ac 80 MHz | 42 | 5210 | 11.5 | 11.0 | |
| U-NII-2A 5.3 GHz | 802.11a/n/ac 20 MHz | 52 | 5260 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 56 | 5280 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 60 | 5300 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 64 | 5320 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | 802.11n/ac 40 MHz | 54 | 5270 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 62 | 5310 | 13.0 | 11.0 |
| 802.11ac 80 MHz | 58 | 5290 | 9.5 | 9.5 | |
| U-NII-2C 5.5 GHz | 802.11a/n/ac 20 MHz | 100 | 5500 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 116 | 5580 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 124 | 5620 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 144 | 5720 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | 802.11n/ac 40 MHz | 102 | 5510 | 14.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 118 | 5590 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 126 | 5630 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 142 | 5710 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| | 802.11ac 80 MHz | 106 | 5530 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 122 | 5610 | 13.0 | 11.0 |
| 138 | 5690 | 13.0 | 11.0 | | |
| U-NII-3 5.8 GHz | 802.11a/n/ac 20 MHz | 149 | 5745 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 165 | 5825 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| | 802.11n/ac 40 MHz | 151 | 5755 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 159 | 5795 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| | 802.11ac 80 MHz | 155 | 5775 | 13.0 | 11.0 |

Wi-Fi 5 GHz Measured Results

| Band | Mode | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | ANT H Max Power (dBm) | | | ANT H Reduced Power-RCV/Grip (dBm) | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----|
| | | | | Meas Pwr | Tune-up | SAR Test (Yes/No) | Meas Pwr | Tune-up | SAR Test (Yes/No) | |
| UNII-1 5.2 GHz | 802.11a | 36 | 5180 | 14.8 | 16.0 | Yes | | | | |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 14.8 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 15.0 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 14.9 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| UNII-2A 5.3 GHz | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 14.6 | 16.0 | Yes | | | | |
| | | 56 | 5280 | 15.0 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| 60 | | 5300 | 15.0 | 16.0 | | | | | | |
| 64 | | 5320 | 15.0 | 16.0 | | | | | | |
| | 802.11n (HT40) | 54 | 5270 | | | | 9.8 | 11.0 | Yes | |
| | | 62 | 5310 | | | | 9.9 | 11.0 | | |
| UNII-2C 5.5 GHz | 802.11a | 100 | 5500 | 15.0 | 16.0 | Yes | | | | |
| | | 116 | 5580 | 14.3 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| | | 124 | 5620 | 14.5 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| | | 144 | 5720 | 14.7 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| | | 802.11ac (VHT80) | 106 | 5530 | | | | 9.7 | 11.0 | Yes |
| | | | 122 | 5610 | | | | 10.0 | 11.0 | |
| | | | 138 | 5690 | | | | 10.0 | 11.0 | |
| UNII-3 5.8 GHz | 802.11a | 149 | 5745 | 14.5 | 16.0 | Yes | | | | |
| | | 157 | 5785 | 14.6 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| | | 165 | 5825 | 14.5 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| | | 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 5775 | | | | 10.1 | 11.0 | Yes |

Duty Factor Measured Results

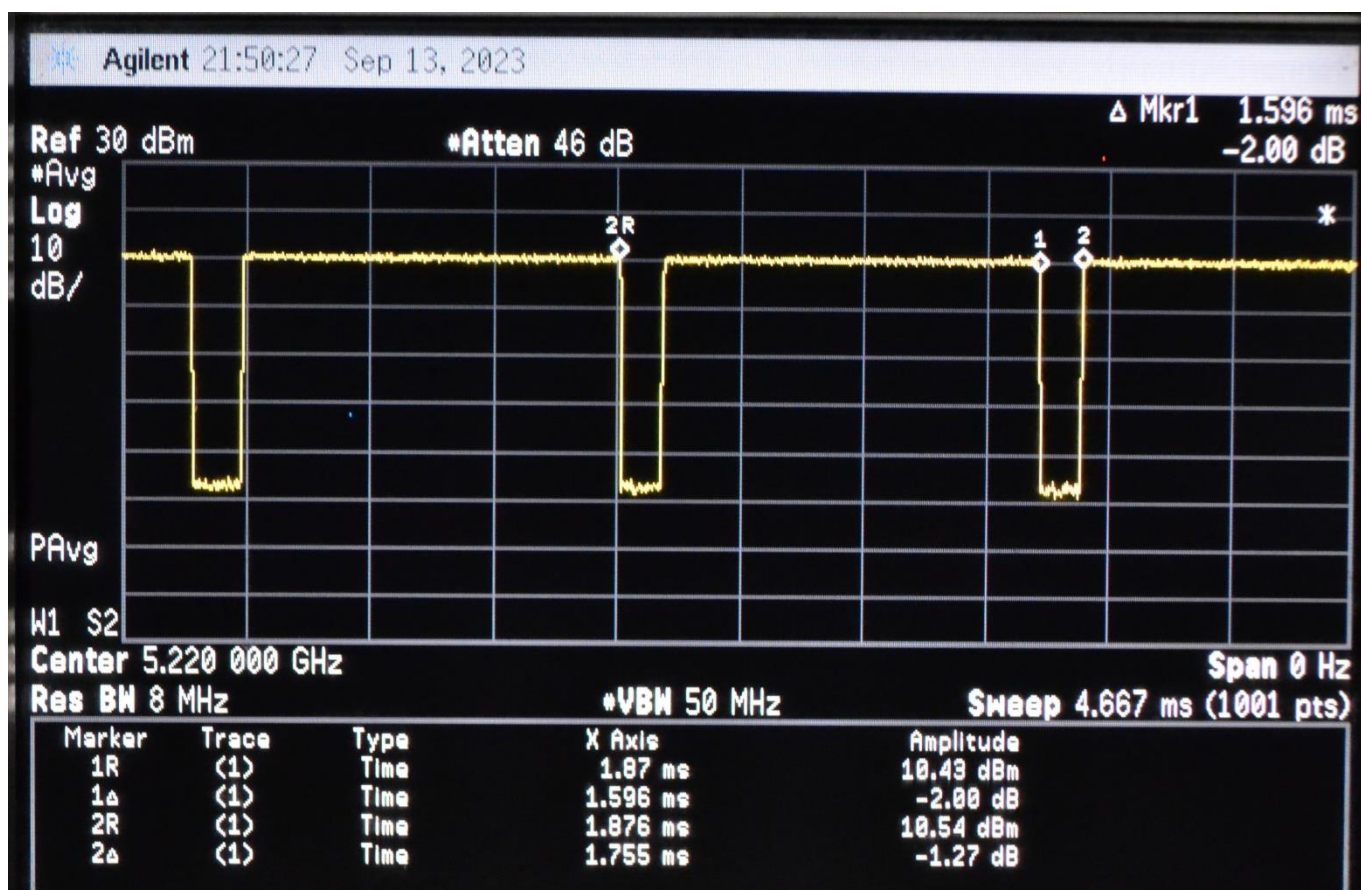
| Mode | Type | T on (ms) | Period (ms) | Duty Cycle | Crest Factor (1/duty cycle) |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 802.11a | 6 Mbps | 1.596 | 1.755 | 90.94% | 1.10 |
| 802.11n HT40 | MCS0 | 1.336 | 1.499 | 89.13% | 1.12 |
| 802.11ac VHT80 | MCS0 | 2.2 | 2.39 | 92.05% | 1.09 |

Note(s):

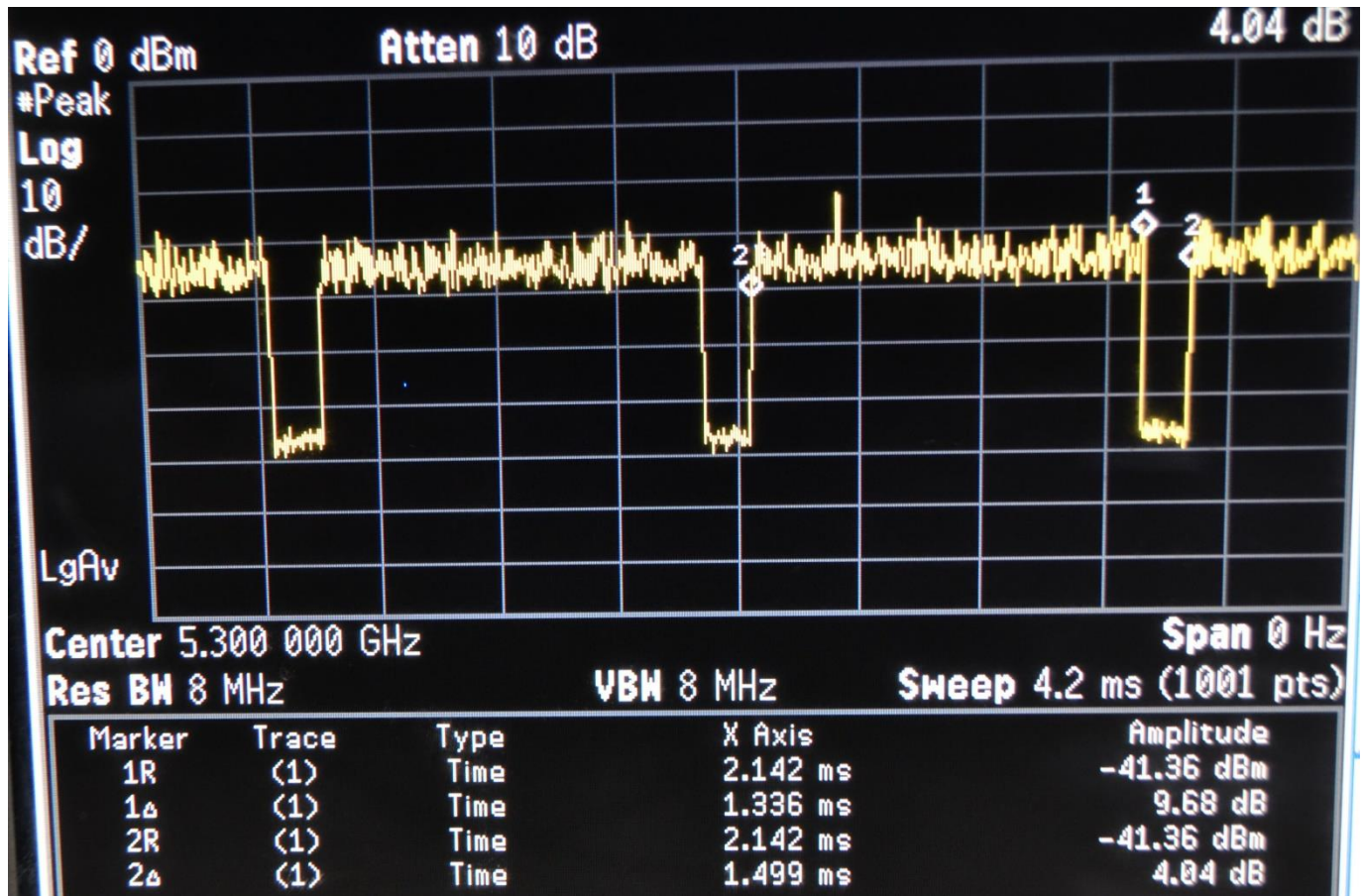
Duty Cycle = (T on / period) * 100%

Duty Cycle plots

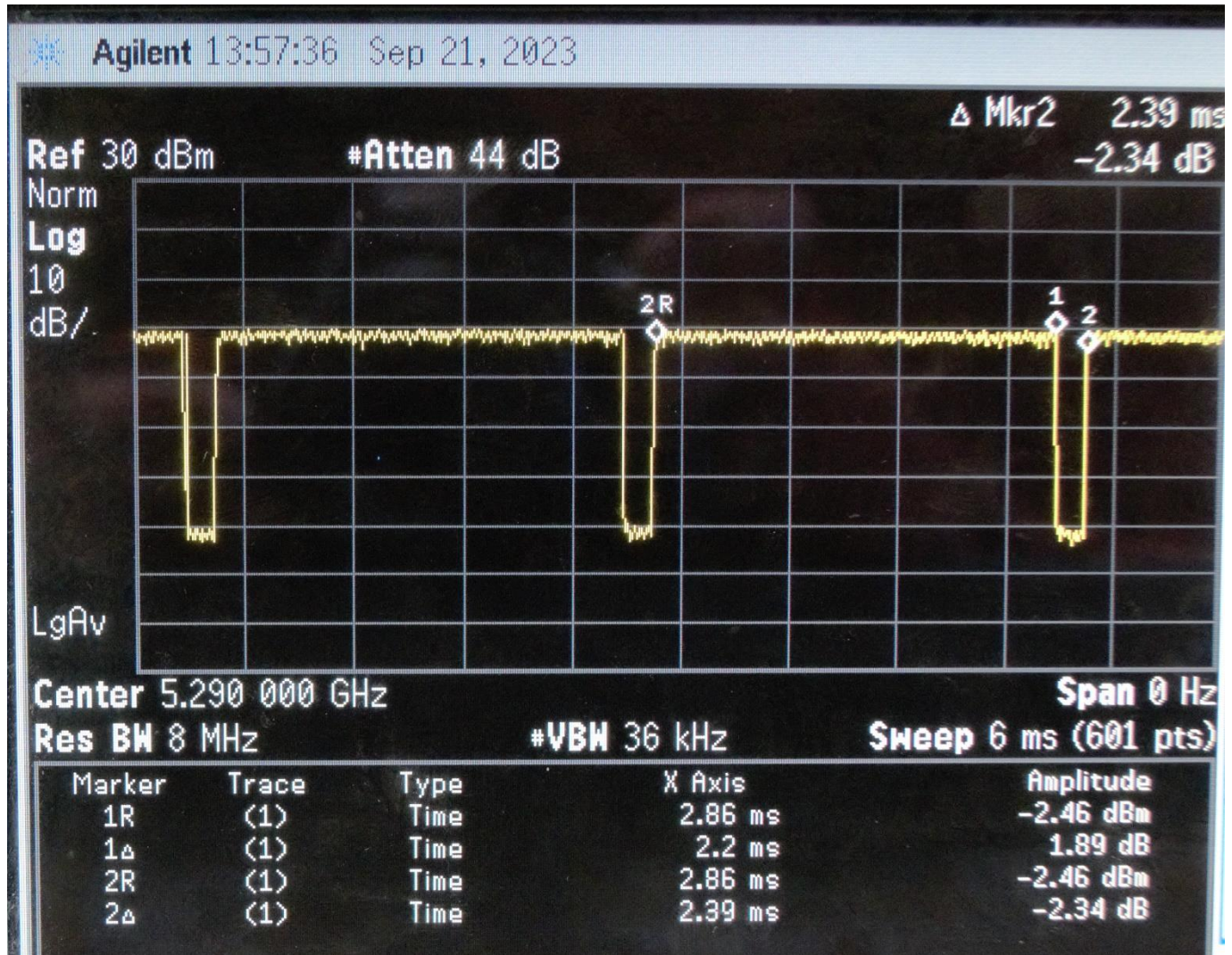
802.11a



802.11n



802.11ac



9.8. Bluetooth

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for Bluetooth

From October 2016 TCB workshop, Power and SAR were measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled using DH5 modulation. The duty cycle value from the device is taken from the Duty Cycle plot below.

SAR measurement is not required for the EDR and LE. When the secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode.

| Band | Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) |
|-------------------|------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | ANT H |
| | | | | Maximum |
| Bluetooth 2.4 GHz | BR | 0 | 2402 | 11.0 |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 11.0 |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 11.0 |
| | EDR | 0 | 2402 | 8.0 |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 8.0 |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 8.0 |
| | LE | 0 | 2402 | 6.0 |
| | | 19 | 2440 | 6.0 |
| | | 39 | 2480 | 6.0 |

Bluetooth Measured Results

| Band | Mode | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | ANT H Max Power (dBm) | | |
|-------------------|---------|------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | | Meas Pwr | Tune-up | SAR Test (Yes/No) |
| Bluetooth 2.4 GHz | BR GFSK | 0 | 2402 | 10.0 | 11.0 | Yes |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 10.2 | 11.0 | |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 9.0 | 11.0 | |

Duty Factor Measured Results

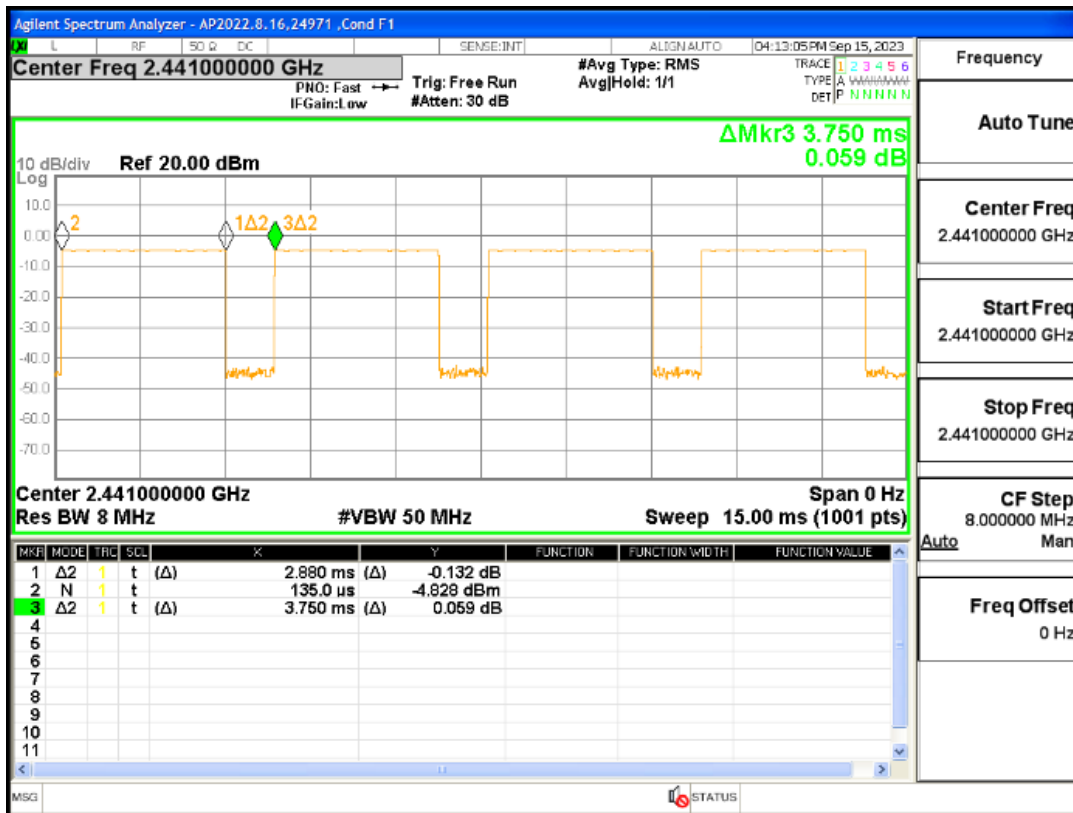
| Mode | Type | T on (ms) | Period (ms) | Duty Cycle | Crest Factor (1/duty cycle) |
|------|------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| GFSK | DH5 | 2.88 | 3.75 | 76.80% | 1.30 |

Note(s):

Duty Cycle = (T on / period) * 100%

Duty Cycle plot

GFSK



10. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:

- Reported SAR(W/kg) for WWAN and Bluetooth = Measured SAR *Tune-up Scaling Factor
- Reported SAR(W/kg) for Wi-Fi and Bluetooth = Measured SAR * Tune-up scaling factor * Duty Cycle scaling factor
- Duty Cycle scaling factor = 1 / Duty cycle (%)

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR (Phablet Only):

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm.

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the initial test position(s) by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The initial test position(s) is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the reported SAR for the initial test position is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
 - For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
 - When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the *Maximum Value of SAR (measured)*. The position that produced the highest *Maximum Value of SAR* is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

10.1. GSM850

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | GPRS 2 Slots | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 0.227 | 0.360 | |
| ANT A | Head | GPRS 2 Slots | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 0.138 | 0.219 | |
| ANT A | Head | GPRS 2 Slots | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 0.279 | 0.442 | 1 |
| ANT A | Head | GPRS 2 Slots | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 0.166 | 0.263 | |
| ANT A | Body-w orn | GPRS 2 Slots | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 0.275 | 0.436 | 2 |
| ANT A | Body-w orn | GPRS 2 Slots | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 0.187 | 0.296 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 190 | 836.6 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 0.222 | 0.306 | 3 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 190 | 836.6 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 0.069 | 0.095 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 190 | 836.6 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 0.112 | 0.155 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 190 | 836.6 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 0.134 | 0.185 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 190 | 836.6 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 0.040 | 0.055 | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 10-g Meas. (W/kg) | 10-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANT A | Extremity | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 2 | 0 | Back | 190 | 836.6 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 0.149 | 0.206 | 4 |
| ANT A | Extremity | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 0 | 16 | Back | 190 | 836.6 | 30.0 | 28.8 | 0.253 | 0.332 | 5 |

10.2. GSM1900

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | GPRS 1 Slot | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 661 | 1880 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 0.083 | 0.132 | 6 |
| ANT B | Head | GPRS 1 Slot | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 661 | 1880 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 0.046 | 0.073 | |
| ANT B | Head | GPRS 1 Slot | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 661 | 1880 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 0.072 | 0.114 | |
| ANT B | Head | GPRS 1 Slot | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 661 | 1880 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 0.034 | 0.054 | |
| ANT B | Body-w orn | GPRS 1 Slot | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 661 | 1880 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 0.115 | 0.182 | 7 |
| ANT B | Body-w orn | GPRS 1 Slot | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 661 | 1880 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 0.107 | 0.170 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 661 | 1880 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 0.118 | 0.171 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 661 | 1880 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 0.097 | 0.140 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 661 | 1880 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 0.168 | 0.243 | 8 |
| ANT B | Hotspot | GPRS 3 Slots | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 661 | 1880 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 0.056 | 0.081 | |

10.3. W-CDMA Band II

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 9400 | 1880 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 0.201 | 0.277 | 9 |
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 9400 | 1880 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 0.137 | 0.189 | |
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 9400 | 1880 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 0.185 | 0.255 | |
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 9400 | 1880 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 0.092 | 0.127 | |
| ANT B | Body-w orn | Rel. 99 | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 9400 | 1880 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 0.353 | 0.487 | 10 |
| ANT B | Body-w orn | Rel. 99 | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 9400 | 1880 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 0.306 | 0.422 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 9400 | 1880 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 0.446 | 0.549 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 9400 | 1880 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 0.330 | 0.406 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 9400 | 1880 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 0.500 | 0.615 | 11 |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 9400 | 1880 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 0.188 | 0.231 | |

10.4. W-CDMA Band IV

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 0.153 | 0.226 | 12 |
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 0.107 | 0.158 | |
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 0.146 | 0.216 | |
| ANT B | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 0.094 | 0.139 | |
| ANT B | Body-w orn | Rel. 99 | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 0.247 | 0.365 | 13 |
| ANT B | Body-w orn | Rel. 99 | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 0.244 | 0.361 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.263 | 0.347 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.241 | 0.318 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.276 | 0.364 | 14 |
| ANT B | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.150 | 0.198 | |

10.5. W-CDMA Band V

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.216 | 0.285 | |
| ANT A | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.120 | 0.158 | |
| ANT A | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.230 | 0.303 | 15 |
| ANT A | Head | Rel. 99 | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.157 | 0.207 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | Rel. 99 | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.299 | 0.394 | 16 |
| ANT A | Body-worn | Rel. 99 | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.203 | 0.268 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 4132 | 826.4 | 25.0 | 23.7 | 0.622 | 0.839 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.718 | 0.947 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 4233 | 846.6 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.699 | 0.965 | 17 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.189 | 0.249 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.263 | 0.347 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.374 | 0.493 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | Rel. 99 | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 4183 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 0.100 | 0.132 | |

10.6. LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 0.138 | 0.190 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 50 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 0.135 | 0.178 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 0.085 | 0.117 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 50 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 0.085 | 0.112 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 0.104 | 0.144 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 50 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 0.102 | 0.134 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 0.049 | 0.068 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 50 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 0.049 | 0.065 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.175 | 0.231 | 18 |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.179 | 0.225 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.146 | 0.192 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.148 | 0.186 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.391 | 0.515 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.394 | 0.496 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.326 | 0.430 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.329 | 0.414 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.487 | 0.642 | 19 |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.502 | 0.632 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 0.184 | 0.243 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.188 | 0.237 | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 0.077 | 0.111 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 0.069 | 0.095 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 0.060 | 0.087 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 0.056 | 0.077 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 0.154 | 0.222 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 0.168 | 0.232 | 20 |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 0.068 | 0.098 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 0.061 | 0.084 | |
| ANT E | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 0.059 | 0.086 | |
| ANT E | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 0.058 | 0.082 | |
| ANT E | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 0.020 | 0.029 | |
| ANT E | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 0.019 | 0.027 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 0.210 | 0.306 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 0.199 | 0.283 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 0.028 | 0.041 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 0.026 | 0.037 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 0.021 | 0.031 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 0.020 | 0.028 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 0.097 | 0.141 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 18900 | 1880 | 50 | 24 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 0.093 | 0.132 | |

10.7. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.204 | 0.282 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.166 | 0.224 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.119 | 0.164 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.096 | 0.130 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.246 | 0.340 | 21 |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.196 | 0.264 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.131 | 0.181 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.109 | 0.147 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.241 | 0.333 | 22 |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.199 | 0.268 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.166 | 0.229 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.136 | 0.183 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.521 | 0.719 | 23 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.442 | 0.596 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.179 | 0.247 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.152 | 0.205 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.291 | 0.402 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.232 | 0.313 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.319 | 0.440 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.269 | 0.363 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.108 | 0.149 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 20525 | 836.5 | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 0.097 | 0.131 | |

10.8. LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.137 | 0.198 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.111 | 0.150 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.060 | 0.087 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.051 | 0.069 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.160 | 0.231 | 24 |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.130 | 0.175 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.073 | 0.106 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.062 | 0.084 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.246 | 0.356 | 25 |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.224 | 0.302 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.178 | 0.257 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.157 | 0.212 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.328 | 0.474 | 26 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.268 | 0.362 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.153 | 0.221 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.125 | 0.169 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.292 | 0.422 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.243 | 0.328 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.154 | 0.223 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.127 | 0.171 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 0.162 | 0.234 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 23095 | 707.5 | 25 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 0.133 | 0.179 | |

10.9. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.070 | 0.099 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.061 | 0.080 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.044 | 0.062 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.038 | 0.050 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.098 | 0.138 | 27 |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.083 | 0.109 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.052 | 0.073 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.044 | 0.058 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.168 | 0.237 | 28 |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.150 | 0.198 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.098 | 0.138 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.087 | 0.115 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.322 | 0.455 | 29 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.268 | 0.353 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.087 | 0.123 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.076 | 0.100 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.177 | 0.250 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.149 | 0.196 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.141 | 0.199 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.119 | 0.157 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 23230 | 782 | 1 | 49 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 0.061 | 0.086 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 23230 | 782 | 25 | 12 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 0.049 | 0.065 | |

10.10. LTE Band 26 (15MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.176 | 0.243 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.156 | 0.206 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.093 | 0.128 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.083 | 0.109 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.227 | 0.313 | 30 |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.201 | 0.265 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.119 | 0.164 | |
| ANT A | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.107 | 0.141 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.214 | 0.295 | 31 |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.189 | 0.249 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.163 | 0.225 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.145 | 0.191 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.474 | 0.654 | 32 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.422 | 0.566 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.173 | 0.239 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.149 | 0.196 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.229 | 0.316 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.199 | 0.262 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.252 | 0.348 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.230 | 0.303 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 0.102 | 0.141 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 26865 | 831.5 | 36 | 0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.089 | 0.117 | |

10.11. LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 0.176 | 0.212 | 33 |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 24 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 0.149 | 0.175 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 0.052 | 0.063 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 24 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 0.044 | 0.052 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 0.124 | 0.149 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 24 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 0.105 | 0.123 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 0.092 | 0.111 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 24 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 0.078 | 0.092 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 0.197 | 0.237 | 34 |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 24 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 0.166 | 0.195 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 0.155 | 0.186 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 24 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 0.131 | 0.154 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.251 | 0.257 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 0.246 | 0.258 | 35 |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.183 | 0.187 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 0.176 | 0.184 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.212 | 0.217 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 0.210 | 0.220 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 49 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 0.101 | 0.103 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 40620 | 2593 | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 0.101 | 0.106 | |

10.12. LTE Band 66 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 0.141 | 0.173 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 0.115 | 0.145 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 0.088 | 0.108 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 0.070 | 0.088 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 0.118 | 0.145 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 0.097 | 0.122 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 0.064 | 0.079 | |
| ANT B | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 0.053 | 0.067 | |
| ANT B | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.140 | 0.157 | |
| ANT B | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.143 | 0.160 | |
| ANT B | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.130 | 0.146 | |
| ANT B | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.132 | 0.148 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.276 | 0.310 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.293 | 0.329 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.252 | 0.283 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.267 | 0.300 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.292 | 0.328 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.304 | 0.341 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.106 | 0.119 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.113 | 0.127 | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.242 | 0.272 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.194 | 0.218 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.180 | 0.202 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.144 | 0.162 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.642 | 0.720 | 36 |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.537 | 0.603 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.217 | 0.243 | |
| ANT E | Head | QPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.181 | 0.203 | |
| ANT E | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 0.241 | 0.283 | 37 |
| ANT E | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 50 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 0.235 | 0.269 | |
| ANT E | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 0.052 | 0.061 | |
| ANT E | Body-wom | QPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 50 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 0.051 | 0.058 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 0.631 | 0.741 | 38 |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 50 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 0.613 | 0.701 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 0.116 | 0.136 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 50 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 0.114 | 0.130 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 0.021 | 0.025 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 50 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 0.021 | 0.024 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 99 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 0.368 | 0.432 | |
| ANT E | Hotspot | QPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 132322 | 1745 | 50 | 50 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 0.362 | 0.414 | |

10.13. NR Band n5 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.220 | 0.258 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.219 | 0.263 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.130 | 0.153 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.126 | 0.151 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.247 | 0.290 | 39 |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.233 | 0.280 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.127 | 0.149 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.128 | 0.154 | |
| ANT A | Body-wom | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.194 | 0.228 | |
| ANT A | Body-wom | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.193 | 0.232 | 40 |
| ANT A | Body-wom | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.110 | 0.129 | |
| ANT A | Body-wom | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.108 | 0.130 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.436 | 0.512 | 41 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.411 | 0.494 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.180 | 0.211 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.182 | 0.219 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.258 | 0.303 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.257 | 0.309 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.363 | 0.426 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.354 | 0.426 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 53 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.061 | 0.072 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 167300 | 836.5 | 50 | 28 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 0.061 | 0.073 | |

10.14. NR Band n26 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.175 | 0.215 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.164 | 0.206 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.098 | 0.121 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.099 | 0.125 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.204 | 0.251 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.210 | 0.264 | 42 |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.108 | 0.133 | |
| ANT A | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.106 | 0.133 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.259 | 0.319 | 43 |
| ANT A | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.248 | 0.312 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.160 | 0.197 | |
| ANT A | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.155 | 0.195 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.562 | 0.691 | 44 |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.520 | 0.655 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.170 | 0.209 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.159 | 0.200 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.261 | 0.321 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.246 | 0.310 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.301 | 0.370 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.287 | 0.361 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 53 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 0.104 | 0.128 | |
| ANT A | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 166300 | 831.5 | 50 | 28 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 0.098 | 0.123 | |

10.15. NR Band n41 (100MHz Bandwidth)

NR Band n41 ANT B

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 0.298 | 0.319 | 45 |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.256 | 0.287 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 0.056 | 0.060 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.054 | 0.061 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 0.170 | 0.182 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.164 | 0.184 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 0.130 | 0.139 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.114 | 0.128 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 0.373 | 0.400 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.371 | 0.416 | 46 |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 0.235 | 0.252 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.211 | 0.237 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.214 | 0.224 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 0.209 | 0.229 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.165 | 0.173 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 0.165 | 0.181 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.184 | 0.193 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 0.171 | 0.187 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.093 | 0.097 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 0.085 | 0.093 | |

NR Band n41 SRS 1 ANT C

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.088 | 0.099 | |
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.086 | 0.111 | |
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.092 | 0.103 | |
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.107 | 0.138 | |
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.048 | 0.054 | |
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.047 | 0.061 | |
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.064 | 0.072 | |
| ANT C | Head | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.049 | 0.063 | |
| ANT C | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.010 | 0.011 | |
| ANT C | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.008 | 0.010 | |
| ANT C | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.008 | 0.009 | |
| ANT C | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.004 | 0.005 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.021 | 0.024 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.017 | 0.022 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.017 | 0.019 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.013 | 0.017 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.019 | 0.021 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.016 | 0.021 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 0.002 | 0.002 | |
| ANT C | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 0.003 | 0.004 | |

NR Band n41 SRS 2 ANT G

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.180 | 0.188 | |
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.157 | 0.176 | |
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.102 | 0.107 | |
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.087 | 0.098 | |
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.101 | 0.106 | |
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.090 | 0.101 | |
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.038 | 0.040 | |
| ANT G | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.047 | 0.053 | |
| ANT G | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.138 | 0.145 | |
| ANT G | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.141 | 0.158 | |
| ANT G | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.028 | 0.029 | |
| ANT G | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.033 | 0.037 | |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.431 | 0.451 | |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.470 | 0.527 | 47 |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.067 | 0.070 | |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.075 | 0.084 | |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.034 | 0.036 | |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.036 | 0.040 | |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 271 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.176 | 0.184 | |
| ANT G | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Right | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.144 | 0.162 | |

NR Band n41 SRS 3 ANT H

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.044 | 0.046 | |
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.059 | 0.063 | |
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.070 | 0.073 | |
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.078 | 0.084 | |
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.022 | 0.023 | |
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.031 | 0.033 | |
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.023 | 0.024 | |
| ANT H | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.029 | 0.031 | |
| ANT H | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.045 | 0.047 | |
| ANT H | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.045 | 0.048 | |
| ANT H | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.003 | 0.003 | |
| ANT H | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.145 | 0.152 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.141 | 0.151 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.009 | 0.009 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.011 | 0.012 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 136 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 0.020 | 0.021 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 518598 | 2592.99 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 0.021 | 0.023 | |

10.16. NR Band n66 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.079 | 0.099 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.077 | 0.104 | 48 |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.051 | 0.064 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.042 | 0.057 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.066 | 0.083 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.066 | 0.089 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.038 | 0.048 | |
| ANT B | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.030 | 0.040 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.109 | 0.137 | 49 |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.087 | 0.117 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.070 | 0.088 | |
| ANT B | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.072 | 0.097 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.210 | 0.264 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.208 | 0.281 | 50 |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.133 | 0.167 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.131 | 0.177 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.196 | 0.247 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Bottom | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.189 | 0.255 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 53 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 0.076 | 0.096 | |
| ANT B | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 349000 | 1745 | 50 | 28 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 0.088 | 0.119 | |

10.17. NR Band n77 (Block A) (100MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.144 | 0.158 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 0.157 | 0.189 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.181 | 0.198 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 0.178 | 0.214 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.308 | 0.338 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 0.311 | 0.374 | 51 |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.276 | 0.303 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 0.294 | 0.353 | |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.144 | 0.165 | 52 |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.135 | 0.162 | |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.069 | 0.079 | |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.064 | 0.077 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.314 | 0.361 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.331 | 0.398 | 53 |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.129 | 0.148 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.130 | 0.156 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.205 | 0.235 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.190 | 0.228 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.202 | 0.232 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.219 | 0.263 | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 10-g Meas. (W/kg) | 10-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Back | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.976 | 1.121 | 54 |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Back | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.833 | 1.001 | |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Edge Left | 633333 | 3499.995 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 0.485 | 0.557 | |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Edge Left | 633333 | 3499.995 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.646 | 0.777 | |

10.18. NR Band n77 (Block C) (100MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.082 | 0.082 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Cheek | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.059 | 0.065 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.069 | 0.069 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Left Tilt | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.058 | 0.064 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.237 | 0.237 | 55 |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Cheek | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.200 | 0.219 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.170 | 0.170 | |
| ANT F | Head | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 4 | 0 | Right Tilt | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 0.128 | 0.140 | |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.148 | 0.166 | |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Back | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.128 | 0.173 | 56 |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.055 | 0.062 | |
| ANT F | Body-worn | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 15 | Front | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.035 | 0.047 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.325 | 0.365 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Back | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.275 | 0.371 | 57 |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.106 | 0.119 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Front | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.076 | 0.103 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.064 | 0.072 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Top | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.045 | 0.061 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.255 | 0.286 | |
| ANT F | Hotspot | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 3 | 10 | Edge Left | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.198 | 0.267 | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 10-g Meas. (W/kg) | 10-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Back | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.864 | 0.969 | 58 |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Back | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.673 | 0.908 | |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Edge Left | 657200 | 3858 | 1 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 0.686 | 0.770 | |
| ANT F | Extremity | DFT-s-OFDM $\pi/2$ BPSK | RSI 0 | 0 | Edge Left | 657200 | 3858 | 135 | 69 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.557 | 0.751 | |

10.19. Wi-Fi (DTS Band)

When the 802.11b reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required. If SAR is > 0.8 W/kg and ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the next highest measured output power channel. Finally, if SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel.

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (m) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANTH | Head | 802.11b | RCV | 0 | Left Cheek | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.044 | 12.0 | 11.2 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11b | RCV | 0 | Left Tilt | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.043 | 12.0 | 11.2 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11b | RCV | 0 | Right Cheek | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.079 | 12.0 | 11.2 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11b | RCV | 0 | Right Tilt | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.082 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 0.077 | 0.095 | 59 |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11b | Max Power | 15 | Back | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.091 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 0.098 | 0.133 | 60 |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11b | Max Power | 15 | Front | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.035 | 19.0 | 17.8 | | | |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11b | Max Power | 10 | Back | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.241 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 0.250 | 0.339 | 61 |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11b | Max Power | 10 | Front | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.072 | 19.0 | 17.8 | | | |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11b | Max Power | 10 | Edge Top | 6 | 2437 | 97.36% | 0.126 | 19.0 | 17.8 | | | |

10.20. Wi-Fi (U-NII 1-3 Bands)

U-NII 1 & 2A

When the specified maximum output power is the same for both U-NII band 1 and U-NII band 2A, begin SAR measurement in U-NII band 2A; and if the highest reported SAR for U-NII band 2A is

- ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII band 1
- > 1.2 W/kg, both bands should be tested independently for SAR.

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ANTH | Head | 802.11n (HT40) | RCV | 0 | Left Cheek | 62 | 5310 | 89.13% | 0.164 | 11.0 | 9.9 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11n (HT40) | RCV | 0 | Left Tilt | 62 | 5310 | 89.13% | 0.222 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 0.204 | 0.295 | 62 |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11n (HT40) | RCV | 0 | Right Cheek | 62 | 5310 | 89.13% | 0.153 | 11.0 | 9.9 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11n (HT40) | RCV | 0 | Right Tilt | 62 | 5310 | 89.13% | 0.190 | 11.0 | 9.9 | | | |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11a | Max Power | 15 | Back | 60 | 5300 | 90.94% | 0.266 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.281 | 0.389 | 63 |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11a | Max Power | 15 | Front | 60 | 5300 | 90.94% | 0.075 | 16.0 | 15.0 | | | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11a | Max Power | 10 | Back | 44 | 5220 | 90.94% | 0.426 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.482 | 0.667 | 64 |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11a | Max Power | 10 | Front | 44 | 5220 | 90.94% | 0.091 | 16.0 | 15.0 | | | |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11a | Max Power | 10 | Edge Top | 44 | 5220 | 90.94% | 0.439 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.468 | 0.648 | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 10-g Meas. (W/kg) | 10-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11n (HT40) | Grip | 0 | Back | 62 | 5310 | 89.13% | 0.761 | 11.0 | 9.9 | | | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11n (HT40) | Grip | 0 | Front | 62 | 5310 | 89.13% | 0.181 | 11.0 | 9.9 | | | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11n (HT40) | Grip | 0 | Edge Top | 62 | 5310 | 89.13% | 1.060 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 0.251 | 0.363 | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11a | Max Power | 6 | Back | 60 | 5300 | 90.94% | 9.220 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.284 | 0.401 | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11a | Max Power | 0 | Front | 60 | 5300 | 90.94% | 0.435 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.133 | 0.188 | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11a | Max Power | 4 | Edge Top | 60 | 5300 | 90.94% | 0.964 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.305 | 0.431 | 65 |

Notes:

Hotspot mode is only supported for U-NII 1 band. Therefore, U-NII 1 band was selected for Hotspot mode SAR testing.

U-NII 2C

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | Left Cheek | 122 | 5610 | 92.05% | 0.183 | 11.0 | 10.0 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | Left Tilt | 122 | 5610 | 92.05% | 0.209 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.222 | 0.304 | 66 |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | Right Cheek | 122 | 5610 | 92.05% | 0.160 | 11.0 | 10.0 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | 0 | 122 | 5610 | 92.05% | 0.170 | 11.0 | 10.0 | | | |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11a | Max Power | 15 | Back | 100 | 5500 | 90.94% | 0.105 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.111 | 0.154 | 67 |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11a | Max Power | 15 | Front | 100 | 5500 | 90.94% | 0.044 | 16.0 | 15.0 | | | |
| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 10-g Meas. (W/kg) | 10-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11ac (VHT80) | Grip | 0 | Back | 122 | 5610 | 92.05% | 0.688 | 11.0 | 10.0 | | | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11ac (VHT80) | Grip | 0 | Front | 122 | 5610 | 92.05% | 0.199 | 11.0 | 10.0 | | | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11ac (VHT80) | Grip | 0 | Edge Top | 122 | 5610 | 92.05% | 0.771 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.171 | 0.237 | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11a | Max Power | 6 | Back | 100 | 5500 | 90.94% | 0.689 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.206 | 0.285 | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11a | Max Power | 0 | Front | 100 | 5500 | 90.94% | 0.325 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.132 | 0.183 | |
| ANTH | Extremity | 802.11a | Max Power | 4 | Edge Top | 100 | 5500 | 90.94% | 0.770 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.243 | 0.336 | 68 |

Notes:

Since Hotspot mode is not supported for U-NII 2C band, Extremity SAR was measured on this band to satisfy Phablet SAR requirements.

U-NII 3

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | Left Cheek | 155 | 5775 | 92.05% | 0.108 | 11.0 | 10.1 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | Left Tilt | 155 | 5775 | 92.05% | 0.150 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 0.349 | 0.466 | 69 |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | Right Cheek | 155 | 5775 | 92.05% | 0.087 | 11.0 | 10.1 | | | |
| ANTH | Head | 802.11ac (VHT80) | RCV | 0 | Right Tilt | 155 | 5775 | 92.05% | 0.116 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 0.292 | 0.390 | |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11a | Max Power | 15 | Back | 157 | 5785 | 90.94% | 0.186 | 16.0 | 14.6 | 0.201 | 0.305 | 70 |
| ANTH | Body-worn | 802.11a | Max Power | 15 | Front | 157 | 5785 | 90.94% | 0.082 | 16.0 | 14.6 | | | |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11a | Max Power | 10 | Back | 157 | 5785 | 90.94% | 0.323 | 16.0 | 14.6 | 0.349 | 0.530 | |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11a | Max Power | 10 | Front | 157 | 5785 | 90.94% | 0.090 | 16.0 | 14.6 | | | |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11a | Max Power | 10 | Edge Top | 157 | 5785 | 90.94% | 0.333 | 16.0 | 14.6 | 0.357 | 0.542 | 71 |
| ANTH | Hotspot | 802.11a | Max Power | 10 | Edge Left | 157 | 5785 | 90.94% | 0.041 | 16.0 | 14.6 | | | |

10.21. Bluetooth

| Antenna | RF Exposure Condition | Mode | Power Mode | Dist (mm) | Test Position | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Max Output Pwr (dBm) | Meas. (dBm) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 1-g Scaled (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ANT H | Head | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 0 | Left Cheek | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.028 | 0.034 | |
| ANT H | Head | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 0 | Left Tilt | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.029 | 0.035 | |
| ANT H | Head | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 0 | Right Cheek | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.047 | 0.057 | |
| ANT H | Head | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 0 | Right Tilt | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.051 | 0.061 | 72 |
| ANT H | Body-worn | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 15 | Back | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 73 |
| ANT H | Body-worn | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 15 | Front | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.005 | 0.006 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 10 | Back | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 74 |
| ANT H | Hotspot | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 10 | Front | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.009 | 0.011 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 10 | Edge Top | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.021 | 0.025 | |
| ANT H | Hotspot | GFSK (BDR) | Max Power | 10 | Edge Left | 39 | 2441 | 76.80% | 11.0 | 10.2 | 0.004 | 0.005 | |

10.22. NFC

| Antenna | RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | 1-g Meas. (W/kg) | 10-g Meas. (W/kg) | Plot No. |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| NFC | Extremity | Type A PRBS 424 kbps | 0 | Back | 0 | 13.56 | 0.098 | 0.034 | 75 |
| | | | | Front | 0 | 13.56 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | | | Edge Top | 0 | 13.56 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | | | Edge Left | 0 | 13.56 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |

11. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively); steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively), repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the **ratio of largest to smallest SAR** for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 or 3.6 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g or 10-g respective SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first, or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 or 3.75 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively) and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

Note(s):

Repeated measurement is not required since the original highest measured SAR is < 0.8 W/kg (1-g) or 2 W/kg (10-g) .

12. Simultaneous Transmission Conditions

| RF Exposure Condition | Item | Simultaneous Tx Scenarios | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| Head Body-worn Hotspot | 1 | WWAN | + | DTS | | | | | |
| | 2 | WWAN | + | NII | | | | | |
| | 3 | WWAN | + | BT | | | | | |
| | 4 | WWAN | + | NII | + | BT | | | |
| | 5 | WWAN ⁶ | + | WWAN ⁶ | + | NII | + | BT | |
| Extremity | 6 | WWAN | + | DTS | + | NFC | | | |
| | 7 | WWAN | + | NII | + | NFC | | | |
| | 8 | WWAN | + | BT | + | NFC | | | |
| | 9 | WWAN | + | NII | + | BT | + | NFC | |
| | 10 | WWAN ⁶ | + | WWAN ⁶ | + | NII | + | BT | + |

Note(s):

1. Only DTS 2.4GHz Ch. 1-11 & NII 5GHz Ch. 36-48, 149-161) supports Hotspot.
2. GPRS/EDGE, W-CDMA, LTE and FR1 support Hotspot.
3. VoIP is supported in GPRS/EDGE, W-CDMA, LTE and FR1.
4. DTS Radio cannot transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth Radio.
5. NII Radio can transmit simultaneous with Bluetooth Radio.
6. DUT supports 7 WWAN Tx Antennas. WWAN antennas can transmit simultaneously via EN-DC with LTE and FR1. Refer to §12.8 for EN-DC Sum of SAR assessment.

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance provides two procedures for determining simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion: Sum of SAR and SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR)

Sum of SAR

To qualify for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion based upon Sum of SAR the sum of the reported standalone SARs for all simultaneously transmitting antennas shall be below the applicable standalone SAR limit. If the sum of the SARs is above the applicable limit then simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may still apply if the requirements of the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) evaluation are met.

Antenna Group Considerations

In WWAN TAS algorithm, it was assumed that all antennas are correlated regardless of their direction of transmission in space. Thus, the main concept was to split the SAR/TER on the transmitting RATs even if they are transmitting on different antennas. Such approach is considered as a worst-case scenario in terms of transmitting power. In order, to enhance the performance of the transmission power RATs, we should consider the spatial properties of each antenna and the correlation between the transmitting antennas.

For a DUT with N antennas, a spatial correlation matrix (R) can be constructed to map the correlation between each two antennas when they transmit simultaneously. The correlation matrix is as follows:

$$R = \begin{bmatrix} r_{11} & r_{12} & \dots & r_{1N} \\ r_{21} & r_{22} & \dots & r_{2N} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ r_{N1} & r_{N2} & \dots & r_{NN} \end{bmatrix}$$

And it has the following characteristics

- r_{ij} is the correlation between antenna i and antenna j
- The value of r_{ij} is either 0 or 1, where 1 means fully correlated and 0 means fully uncorrelated.
- r_{ii} is the self-correlation of each antenna and it is always 1.

Since the R matrix entries depends on the antenna distribution of each DUT, the spatial TAS algorithm is implemented to operate with any R matrix (antenna distribution agnostic).

The values of the R matrix entries should be determined by the OEM based on the DUT used. One way to determine the values of the R matrix entries is to use SPLSR analysis per KDB 447498.

The table below shows the antenna groups and R matrix declared by manufacturer:

| Antenna Group | Antenna | Supported Bands List |
|---------------|---------|---|
| AG0 | ANT A | GSM 850 WCDMA B5 LTE B5, B12, B13, B17, B26 NR Bn5, Bn26 |
| | ANT B | GSM 1900 WCDMA B2, B4 LTE B2, B4, B41, B66 NR Bn66, Bn41 |
| AG1 | ANT E | LTE B2, B4, B66 NR Bn66 |
| | ANT C | NR Bn41 SRS 1 |
| | ANT G | NR Bn41 SRS 2 |
| | ANT H | NR Bn41 SRS 3 |
| | ANT F | NR Bn77 |

| R = | Antenna Group | AG0 | | | AG1 | | | |
|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Antenna | Ant A | Ant B | Ant E | Ant C | Ant G | Ant H | Ant F |
| AG0 | Ant A | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ant B | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AG1 | Ant E | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Ant C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Ant G | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Ant H | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Ant F | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Per R matrix, SPLSR verification is only required when sum of SAR for AG0+AG1 or AG0+AG1+WLAN/BT/NFC exceeds the FCC limit. Refer to §12.8 for AG0+AG1 and AG0+AG1+WLAN/BT/NFC Sum of SAR analysis.

SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR)

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance explains how to calculate the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri$$

Where:

SAR₁ is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

SAR₂ is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

R_i is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of

$$[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$$

For a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR > 1.6 (1g) or 4 (10g) W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri \leq 0.04 (1g) \text{ or } 0.10 (10g)$$

When an individual antenna transmits at on two bands simultaneously, the sum of the highest reported SAR for the frequency bands should be used to determine **SAR₁**, or **SAR₂**. When SPLSR is necessary, the smallest distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair with respect to the peaks from each antenna should be used.

The antennas in all antenna pairs that do not qualify for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion must be tested for SAR compliance, according to the enlarged zoom scan and volume scan post-processing procedures in KDB Publication 865664 D01

12.1. Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT A & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | WWAN ANT A | DTS ANT H | NII ANT H | DSS ANT H | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.360 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.455 | 0.750 | 0.394 | 0.784 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.219 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.314 | 0.685 | 0.254 | 0.720 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.442 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.537 | 0.832 | 0.499 | 0.889 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.263 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.358 | 0.653 | 0.324 | 0.714 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.436 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.569 | 0.825 | 0.453 | 0.842 |
| | Front | 0.296 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.429 | 0.685 | 0.302 | 0.691 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.965 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1.304 | 1.632 | 1.012 | 1.679 |
| | Front | 0.249 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.588 | 0.897 | 0.260 | 0.908 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.724 |
| | Edge Right | 0.422 | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.761 | 1.070 | 0.422 | 1.070 |
| | Edge Bottom | 0.493 | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.832 | 1.141 | 0.493 | 1.141 |
| | Edge Left | 0.234 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.573 | 0.882 | 0.239 | 0.887 |

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | ∑ 10-g SAR (W/kg) |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|
| | | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1+3+5 |
| | | WWAN ANT A | NII ANT H | NFC | |
| Extremity | Back | 0.332 | 0.401 | 0.034 | 0.767 |

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Technology/ Band | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | | WWAN ANT A | DTS ANT H | NII ANT H | DSS ANT H | | | | |
| Hotspot | Back | GSM 850 | 0.306 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.645 | 0.973 | 0.353 | 1.020 |
| Hotspot | Back | WCDMA B5 | 0.965 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1.304 | 1.632 | 1.012 | 1.679 |
| Hotspot | Back | LTE B5 | 0.719 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1.058 | 1.386 | 0.766 | 1.433 |
| Hotspot | Back | LTE B12 | 0.414 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.753 | 1.081 | 0.461 | 1.128 |
| Hotspot | Back | LTE B13 | 0.455 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.794 | 1.122 | 0.502 | 1.169 |
| Hotspot | Back | LTE B26 | 0.654 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.993 | 1.321 | 0.701 | 1.368 |
| Hotspot | Back | NR n5 | 0.512 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.851 | 1.179 | 0.559 | 1.226 |
| Hotspot | Back | NR n26 | 0.691 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1.030 | 1.358 | 0.738 | 1.405 |

Note(s):

1. Additional Sum of SAR evaluation was performed for WWAN ANT A simultaneous to show compliance when original Sum of SAR is over 1.6 W/kg.
2. Sum of SAR is >1.6W/kg. Refer to §12.1.1 for SPLSR analysis.
3. Additional Sum of SAR evaluation only shows ANT A supported bands.

12.1.1. SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) for ANT A & WLAN & BT

| RF Exposure Conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR (≤ 0.04) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | | | |
| | | WWAN | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT A | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.965 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1 + 3 + 4 | 1.679 | 156.0 | 0.01 | No |
| | | 0.965 | 0.667 | | 1 + 3 | 1.632 | 156.0 | 0.01 | No |
| | | 0.965 | | 0.047 | 1 + 4 | 0.714 | 164.5 | 0.00 | No |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the SPLSR is ≤ 0.04.

| RF Exposure Conditions | Test Position | Mode | | Peak SAR | X | Y | Z | d: Calculated distance (mm) | |
|------------------------|---------------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | | | W/kg | mm | mm | mm | | |
| Hotspot | Back | WWAN | ANT A | 1.07 | -29.5 | -79.5 | -207.0 | 1 + 3 | 156.0 |
| | | NII | ANT H | 1.69 | -9.2 | 75.2 | -207.0 | | |
| | | WWAN | ANT A | 1.07 | -29.5 | -79.5 | -207.0 | 1 + 4 | 164.5 |
| | | DSS | ANT H | 0.080 | -4.0 | 83.0 | -207.0 | | |
| | | NII | ANT H | 1.69 | -9.2 | 75.2 | -207.0 | 3 + 4 | 9.4 |
| | | DSS | ANT H | 0.080 | -4.0 | 83.0 | -207.0 | | |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula: $SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)$

12.2. Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT B & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | WWAN | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | |
| | | ANT B | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.319 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.414 | 0.709 | 0.353 | 0.743 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.220 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.315 | 0.686 | 0.255 | 0.721 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.298 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.393 | 0.688 | 0.355 | 0.745 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.139 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.234 | 0.529 | 0.200 | 0.590 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.487 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.620 | 0.876 | 0.504 | 0.893 |
| | Front | 0.422 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.555 | 0.811 | 0.428 | 0.817 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.549 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.888 | 1.216 | 0.596 | 1.263 |
| | Front | 0.430 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.769 | 1.078 | 0.441 | 1.089 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.724 |
| | Edge Right | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | 0.642 | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.981 | 1.290 | 0.642 | 1.290 |
| | Edge Left | 0.243 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.582 | 0.891 | 0.248 | 0.896 |

12.3. Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT C & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | WWAN ANT C | DTS ANT H | NII ANT H | DSS ANT H | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.111 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.206 | 0.501 | 0.145 | 0.535 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.138 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.233 | 0.604 | 0.173 | 0.639 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.061 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.156 | 0.451 | 0.118 | 0.508 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.072 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.167 | 0.462 | 0.133 | 0.523 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.011 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.144 | 0.400 | 0.028 | 0.417 |
| | Front | 0.009 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.142 | 0.398 | 0.015 | 0.404 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.024 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.363 | 0.691 | 0.071 | 0.738 |
| | Front | 0.019 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.358 | 0.667 | 0.030 | 0.678 |
| | Edge Top | 0.021 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.360 | 0.669 | 0.097 | 0.745 |
| | Edge Right | 0.004 | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.343 | 0.652 | 0.004 | 0.652 |
| | Edge Bottom | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Left | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.653 |

12.4. Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT E & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | WWAN ANT E | DTS ANT H | NII ANT H | DSS ANT H | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.272 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.367 | 0.662 | 0.306 | 0.696 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.202 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.297 | 0.668 | 0.237 | 0.703 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.720 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.815 | 1.110 | 0.777 | 1.167 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.243 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.338 | 0.633 | 0.304 | 0.694 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.283 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.416 | 0.672 | 0.300 | 0.689 |
| | Front | 0.061 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.194 | 0.450 | 0.067 | 0.456 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.741 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1.080 | 1.408 | 0.788 | 1.455 |
| | Front | 0.136 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.475 | 0.784 | 0.147 | 0.795 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.724 |
| | Edge Right | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Left | 0.432 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.771 | 1.080 | 0.437 | 1.085 |

12.5. Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT F & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | WWAN ANT F | DTS ANT H | NII ANT H | DSS ANT H | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.189 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.284 | 0.579 | 0.223 | 0.613 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.214 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.309 | 0.680 | 0.249 | 0.715 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.374 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.469 | 0.764 | 0.431 | 0.821 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.353 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.448 | 0.743 | 0.414 | 0.804 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.173 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.306 | 0.562 | 0.190 | 0.579 |
| | Front | 0.079 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.212 | 0.468 | 0.085 | 0.474 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.398 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.737 | 1.065 | 0.445 | 1.112 |
| | Front | 0.156 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.495 | 0.804 | 0.167 | 0.815 |
| | Edge Top | 0.235 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.574 | 0.883 | 0.311 | 0.959 |
| | Edge Right | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Left | 0.286 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.625 | 0.934 | 0.291 | 0.939 |
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | ∑ 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
| | | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1+3+5 | | | | |
| | | WWAN ANT F | NII ANT H | NFC | | | | | |
| Extremity | Back | 1.121 | 0.401 | 0.034 | 1.556 | | | | |

12.6. Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT G & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | WWAN ANT G | DTS ANT H | NII ANT H | DSS ANT H | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.188 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.283 | 0.578 | 0.222 | 0.612 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.107 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.202 | 0.573 | 0.142 | 0.608 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.106 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.201 | 0.496 | 0.163 | 0.553 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.053 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.148 | 0.443 | 0.114 | 0.504 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.158 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.291 | 0.547 | 0.175 | 0.564 |
| | Front | 0.037 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.170 | 0.426 | 0.043 | 0.432 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.527 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.866 | 1.194 | 0.574 | 1.241 |
| | Front | 0.084 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.423 | 0.732 | 0.095 | 0.743 |
| | Edge Top | 0.040 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.379 | 0.688 | 0.116 | 0.764 |
| | Edge Right | 0.184 | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.523 | 0.832 | 0.184 | 0.832 |
| | Edge Bottom | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Left | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.653 |

12.7. Sum of the SAR for WWAN ANT H & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 3 | 1 + 4 | 1 + 3 + 4 |
| | | WWAN ANT H | DTS ANT H | NII ANT H | DSS ANT H | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.063 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.158 | 0.453 | 0.097 | 0.487 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.084 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.179 | 0.550 | 0.119 | 0.585 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.033 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.128 | 0.423 | 0.090 | 0.480 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.031 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.126 | 0.421 | 0.092 | 0.482 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.048 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.181 | 0.437 | 0.065 | 0.454 |
| | Front | 0.004 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.137 | 0.393 | 0.010 | 0.399 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.152 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.491 | 0.819 | 0.199 | 0.866 |
| | Front | 0.012 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.351 | 0.660 | 0.023 | 0.671 |
| | Edge Top | 0.023 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.362 | 0.671 | 0.099 | 0.747 |
| | Edge Right | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Left | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.653 |

12.8. Sum of the SAR for EN-DC (WWAN AG0 & WWAN AG1) & Wi-Fi & BT

For EN-DC (WWAN + WWAN) simultaneous transmission conditions only those combinations of LTE and 5G NR antennas in different spatial groups are assessed. When both LTE and 5G NR transmissions are within the same antenna group the TAS algorithm controls power to ensure the total SAR between the two transmitters does not exceed the stand-alone SAR value for each individual transmitter when operating alone. For EN-DC Extremity conditions, Sum of SAR is not considered as SAR was only required to be measured for some 5G NR bands where adjusted SAR for Hotspot mode >1.2 W/kg. For LTE anchor bands, adjusted SAR for Hotspot mode is <1.2 W/kg, therefore there are no LTE extremity SAR values to use in the EN-DC Sum of SAR assessment.

| RF Exposure | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1 + 2 + 4 | 1 + 2 + 5 | 1 + 2 + 4 + 5 |
| | | WWAN AG1 | WWAN AG0 | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT E | ANT B | | | | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.111 | 0.319 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.430 | 0.525 | 0.820 | 0.464 | 0.854 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.087 | 0.061 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.148 | 0.243 | 0.614 | 0.183 | 0.649 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.232 | 0.184 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.416 | 0.511 | 0.806 | 0.473 | 0.863 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.098 | 0.139 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.237 | 0.332 | 0.627 | 0.298 | 0.688 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.086 | 0.416 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.502 | 0.635 | 0.891 | 0.519 | 0.908 |
| | Front | 0.029 | 0.252 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.281 | 0.414 | 0.670 | 0.287 | 0.676 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.306 | 0.229 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.535 | 0.874 | 1.202 | 0.582 | 1.249 |
| | Front | 0.041 | 0.181 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.222 | 0.561 | 0.870 | 0.233 | 0.881 |
| | Edge Top | 0.031 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.031 | 0.370 | 0.679 | 0.107 | 0.755 |
| | Edge Right | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | | 0.193 | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.193 | 0.532 | 0.841 | 0.193 | 0.841 |
| | Edge Left | 0.141 | 0.097 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.238 | 0.577 | 0.886 | 0.243 | 0.891 |

| RF Exposure | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1 + 2 + 4 | 1 + 2 + 5 | 1 + 2 + 4 + 5 |
| | | WWAN AG1 | WWAN AG0 | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT E | ANT B | | | | | | | | |
| LTE B2 | NR Bn66 | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.111 | 0.104 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.215 | 0.310 | 0.605 | 0.249 | 0.639 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.087 | 0.064 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.151 | 0.246 | 0.617 | 0.186 | 0.652 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.232 | 0.089 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.321 | 0.416 | 0.711 | 0.378 | 0.768 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.098 | 0.048 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.146 | 0.241 | 0.536 | 0.207 | 0.597 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.086 | 0.137 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.223 | 0.356 | 0.612 | 0.240 | 0.629 |
| | Front | 0.029 | 0.097 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.126 | 0.259 | 0.515 | 0.132 | 0.521 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.306 | 0.281 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.587 | 0.926 | 1.254 | 0.634 | 1.301 |
| | Front | 0.041 | 0.177 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.218 | 0.557 | 0.866 | 0.229 | 0.877 |
| | Edge Top | 0.031 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.031 | 0.370 | 0.679 | 0.107 | 0.755 |
| | Edge Right | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | | 0.255 | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.255 | 0.594 | 0.903 | 0.255 | 0.903 |
| | Edge Left | 0.141 | 0.119 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.260 | 0.599 | 0.908 | 0.265 | 0.913 |

Note:
Sum of SAR is >1.6W/kg. Refer to §12.8.1 Scenario 1 for SPLSR analysis.

| RF Exposure | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1 + 2 + 4 | 1 + 2 + 5 | 1 + 2 + 4 + 5 |
| | | WWAN AG0 | WWAN AG1 | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT A | ANT F | | | | | | | | |
| LTE B5 | NR Bn77 | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.282 | 0.189 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.471 | 0.566 | 0.861 | 0.505 | 0.895 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.164 | 0.214 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.378 | 0.473 | 0.844 | 0.413 | 0.879 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.340 | 0.374 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.714 | 0.809 | 1.104 | 0.771 | 1.161 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.181 | 0.353 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.534 | 0.629 | 0.924 | 0.595 | 0.985 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.333 | 0.173 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.506 | 0.639 | 0.895 | 0.523 | 0.912 |
| | Front | 0.229 | 0.079 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.308 | 0.441 | 0.697 | 0.314 | 0.703 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.719 | 0.398 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1.117 | 1.456 | 1.784 | 1.164 | 1.831 |
| | Front | 0.247 | 0.156 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.403 | 0.742 | 1.051 | 0.414 | 1.062 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.235 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.235 | 0.574 | 0.883 | 0.311 | 0.959 |
| | Edge Right | 0.402 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.402 | 0.741 | 1.050 | 0.402 | 1.050 |
| | Edge Bottom | 0.440 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.440 | 0.779 | 1.088 | 0.440 | 1.088 |
| | Edge Left | 0.149 | 0.286 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.435 | 0.774 | 1.083 | 0.440 | 1.088 |

Note:
Sum of SAR is >1.6W/kg. Refer to §12.8.1 Scenario 2 for SPLSR analysis.

| RF Exposure | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1 + 2 + 4 | 1 + 2 + 5 | 1 + 2 + 4 + 5 |
| | | WWAN AG0 | WWAN AG1 | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT B | ANT F | | | | | | | | |
| LTE B12 | NR Bn77 | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.198 | 0.189 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.387 | 0.482 | 0.777 | 0.421 | 0.811 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.087 | 0.214 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.301 | 0.396 | 0.767 | 0.336 | 0.802 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.231 | 0.374 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.605 | 0.700 | 0.995 | 0.662 | 1.052 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.106 | 0.353 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.459 | 0.554 | 0.849 | 0.520 | 0.910 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.356 | 0.173 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.529 | 0.662 | 0.918 | 0.546 | 0.935 |
| | Front | 0.257 | 0.079 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.336 | 0.469 | 0.725 | 0.342 | 0.731 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.474 | 0.398 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.872 | 1.211 | 1.539 | 0.919 | 1.586 |
| | Front | 0.221 | 0.156 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.377 | 0.716 | 1.025 | 0.388 | 1.036 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.235 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.235 | 0.574 | 0.883 | 0.311 | 0.959 |
| | Edge Right | 0.422 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.422 | 0.761 | 1.070 | 0.422 | 1.070 |
| | Edge Bottom | 0.223 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.223 | 0.562 | 0.871 | 0.223 | 0.871 |
| | Edge Left | 0.234 | 0.286 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.520 | 0.859 | 1.168 | 0.525 | 1.173 |
| RF Exposure | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1 + 2 + 4 | 1 + 2 + 5 | 1 + 2 + 4 + 5 |
| | | WWAN AG0 | WWAN AG1 | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT A | ANT F | | | | | | | | |
| LTE B13 | NR Bn77 | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.099 | 0.189 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.288 | 0.383 | 0.678 | 0.322 | 0.712 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.062 | 0.214 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.276 | 0.371 | 0.742 | 0.311 | 0.777 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.138 | 0.374 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.512 | 0.607 | 0.902 | 0.569 | 0.959 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.073 | 0.353 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.426 | 0.521 | 0.816 | 0.487 | 0.877 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.237 | 0.173 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.410 | 0.543 | 0.799 | 0.427 | 0.816 |
| | Front | 0.138 | 0.079 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.217 | 0.350 | 0.606 | 0.223 | 0.612 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.455 | 0.398 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.853 | 1.192 | 1.520 | 0.900 | 1.567 |
| | Front | 0.123 | 0.156 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.279 | 0.618 | 0.927 | 0.290 | 0.938 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.235 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.235 | 0.574 | 0.883 | 0.311 | 0.959 |
| | Edge Right | 0.250 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.250 | 0.589 | 0.898 | 0.250 | 0.898 |
| | Edge Bottom | 0.199 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.199 | 0.538 | 0.847 | 0.199 | 0.847 |
| | Edge Left | 0.086 | 0.286 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.372 | 0.711 | 1.020 | 0.377 | 1.025 |
| RF Exposure | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1 + 2 + 4 | 1 + 2 + 5 | 1 + 2 + 4 + 5 |
| | | WWAN AG0 | WWAN AG1 | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT B | ANT F | | | | | | | | |
| LTE B2 | NR Bn77 | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.190 | 0.189 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.379 | 0.474 | 0.769 | 0.413 | 0.803 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.117 | 0.214 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.331 | 0.426 | 0.797 | 0.366 | 0.832 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.144 | 0.374 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.518 | 0.613 | 0.908 | 0.575 | 0.965 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.068 | 0.353 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.421 | 0.516 | 0.811 | 0.482 | 0.872 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.231 | 0.173 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.404 | 0.537 | 0.793 | 0.421 | 0.810 |
| | Front | 0.192 | 0.079 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.271 | 0.404 | 0.660 | 0.277 | 0.666 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.515 | 0.398 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.913 | 1.252 | 1.580 | 0.960 | 1.627 |
| | Front | 0.430 | 0.156 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.586 | 0.925 | 1.234 | 0.597 | 1.245 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.235 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.235 | 0.574 | 0.883 | 0.311 | 0.959 |
| | Edge Right | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | 0.642 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.642 | 0.981 | 1.290 | 0.642 | 1.290 |
| | Edge Left | 0.243 | 0.286 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.529 | 0.868 | 1.177 | 0.534 | 1.182 |

Note:
Sum of SAR is >1.6W/kg. Refer to §12.8.1 Scenario 3 for SPLSR analysis.

| RF Exposure | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 + 2 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1 + 2 + 4 | 1 + 2 + 5 | 1 + 2 + 4 + 5 |
| | | WWAN AG0 | WWAN AG1 | DTS | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | ANT B | ANT F | | | | | | | | |
| LTE B66 | NR Bn77 | ANT H | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | | | |
| Head | Left Cheek | 0.173 | 0.189 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.034 | 0.362 | 0.457 | 0.752 | 0.396 | 0.786 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.108 | 0.214 | 0.095 | 0.466 | 0.035 | 0.322 | 0.417 | 0.788 | 0.357 | 0.823 |
| | Right Cheek | 0.145 | 0.374 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.057 | 0.519 | 0.614 | 0.909 | 0.576 | 0.966 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.079 | 0.353 | 0.095 | 0.390 | 0.061 | 0.432 | 0.527 | 0.822 | 0.493 | 0.883 |
| Body-worn | Back | 0.160 | 0.173 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.017 | 0.333 | 0.466 | 0.722 | 0.350 | 0.739 |
| | Front | 0.148 | 0.079 | 0.133 | 0.389 | 0.006 | 0.227 | 0.360 | 0.616 | 0.233 | 0.622 |
| Hotspot | Back | 0.329 | 0.398 | 0.339 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 0.727 | 1.066 | 1.394 | 0.774 | 1.441 |
| | Front | 0.300 | 0.156 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.011 | 0.456 | 0.795 | 1.104 | 0.467 | 1.115 |
| | Edge Top | | 0.235 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.076 | 0.235 | 0.574 | 0.883 | 0.311 | 0.959 |
| | Edge Right | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.648 |
| | Edge Bottom | 0.341 | | 0.339 | 0.648 | | 0.341 | 0.680 | 0.989 | 0.341 | 0.989 |
| | Edge Left | 0.127 | 0.286 | 0.339 | 0.648 | 0.005 | 0.413 | 0.752 | 1.061 | 0.418 | 1.066 |

12.8.1. SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) for EN-DC (WWAN AG0 & WWAN AG1) & Wi-Fi & BT

| Scenario | RF Exposure Conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) | | | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR (≤ 0.04) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| | | | WWAN (AG0) | | WWAN (AG1) | | NII | DSS | | | | | |
| | | | ANT A | ANT B | ANT E | ANT F | ANT H | ANT H | | | | | |
| 1 | Hotspot | Back | 0.719 | | | 0.398 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 1 + 4 + 5 + 6 | 1.831 | 146.3 | 0.02 | No |
| 2 | Hotspot | Back | | 0.229 | 0.741 | | 0.667 | 0.047 | 2 + 3 + 5 + 6 | 1.684 | 120.2 | 0.02 | No |
| 3 | Hotspot | Back | | 0.515 | | 0.398 | 0.667 | 0.047 | 2 + 4 + 5 + 6 | 1.627 | 140.2 | 0.01 | No |

Conclusion:

- AG1 (ANT E/F) & ANT H (NII/BT) are co-located antennas. For SPLSR analysis, per TCB workshop April 2022 Sum-Peak Location Separation Ration guidance, you may algebraically sum the SAR values of the co located pair and use that value in SPLSR calculation. In the calculation you must use the minimum distance between the spatially separated antenna and the closest antenna of the co located antenna pair to be conservative. The minimum distance between AG0 and AG1/ANT H was determined and used for SPLSR calculation. Please refer to table below for minimum distance calculations.
- Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the SPLSR is ≤ 0.04.

| Scenario | RF Exposure Conditions | Test Position | Mode | | Peak SAR | X | Y | Z | d: Calculated distance (mm) | |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | W/kg | mm | mm | mm | | |
| 1 | Hotspot | Back | WWAN (AG0) | ANT A | 0.863 | -31.9 | -76.8 | -207.0 | 1 + 4 | 146.3 |
| | | | WWAN (AG1) | ANT F | 0.830 | 4.0 | 65.0 | -207.0 | | |
| | | | WWAN (AG0) | ANT A | 0.863 | -31.9 | -76.8 | -207.0 | 1 + 5 | 153.7 |
| | | | NII | ANT H | 1.69 | -9.2 | 75.2 | -207.0 | | |
| | | | WWAN (AG0) | ANT A | 0.863 | -31.9 | -76.8 | -207.0 | 1 + 6 | 162.2 |
| | | | DSS | ANT H | 0.080 | -4.0 | 83.0 | -207.0 | | |
| 2 | Hotspot | Back | WWAN (AG0) | ANT B | 0.394 | 0.0 | -69.0 | -207.0 | 2 + 3 | 120.2 |
| | | | WWAN (AG1) | ANT E | 1.22 | 10.4 | 50.7 | -207.0 | | |
| | | | WWAN (AG0) | ANT B | 0.394 | 0.0 | -69.0 | -207.0 | 2 + 5 | 144.5 |
| | | | NII | ANT H | 1.69 | -9.2 | 75.2 | -207.0 | | |
| | | | WWAN (AG0) | ANT B | 0.394 | 0.0 | -69.0 | -207.0 | 2 + 6 | 152.1 |
| | | | DSS | ANT H | 0.080 | -4.0 | 83.0 | -207.0 | | |
| 3 | Hotspot | Back | WWAN (AG0) | ANT B | 0.635 | -3.1 | -75.0 | -207.0 | 2 + 4 | 140.2 |
| | | | WWAN (AG1) | ANT F | 0.830 | 4.0 | 65.0 | -207.0 | | |
| | | | WWAN (AG0) | ANT B | 0.635 | -3.1 | -75.0 | -207.0 | 2 + 5 | 150.3 |
| | | | NII | ANT H | 1.69 | -9.2 | 75.2 | -207.0 | | |
| | | | WWAN (AG0) | ANT B | 0.635 | -3.1 | -75.0 | -207.0 | 2 + 6 | 158.0 |
| | | | DSS | ANT H | 0.080 | -4.0 | 83.0 | -207.0 | | |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula: $SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)$

Appendixes

Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.

Appendix A: SAR Setup Photos

Appendix B: SAR System Check Plots

Appendix C: SAR Highest Test Plots

Appendix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients

Appendix E: SAR Probe Certificates

Appendix F: SAR Dipole Certificates

Appendix G: SAR Dipole Impedance Measurement

Appendix H: Supplemental 10g Data

END OF REPORT